

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

(DOCUMENTATION)

1988 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME I

WAVE XXI

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation of the Department of Health and Human Services, the National Institute for Child Health and Development, and the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture.

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1991

Morgan, James N. PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS 1968-1988 (WAVES I-XXI) [computer file]. Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center [producer], 1991. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor], 1991.

ii

Preface

This volume documents the twenty-first wave of data collected by the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1988 on income for 1987. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V) contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all twenty-one years of interviewing. Sixteen supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XXI. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available, covering ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978. Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues, based on PSID data, is also available. This book is an accessible summary of findings regarding poverty and employment dynamics through the late 1970s.

All documentation for the PSID is available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes, is also distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. The Guide clarifies features of the study design and provides information needed to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose-leaf format

and purchasers are sent updates to add to their copies.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan, Martha S. Hill, and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. James M. Lepkowski directs the survey operations. Charles Brown is in charge of labor market content. Tecla C. Loup oversees data collection and processing and compiles the documentation with the assistance of Anita Ernst. Bonnie Bittman supervises family composition editing, Thomas Gonzales supervises income editing, and Anne Sears supervises the coding procedure. Data processing is divided into several parts: Charles Stallman deals with raw data files and consistency checks, Ron Amos generates variables for the final single-year files, Margaret Hoad processes the family history data, and Marita Servais and Barbara Browne build the merged files. Kathryn Terrazas manages the field production. Joan Brinser and Priscilla Hildebrandt are responsible for general "care and feeding" of and payments to respondents. Deborah S. Laren and Naomi K. Sealand assist Greg Duncan with data analysis. Jean Yeung assists Martha Hill with data analysis and sponsor communication, and also keeps the bibliography of publications which use Panel Study data. Mary Wreford is an administrative manager. Peggy Gunnesch and Sarah Olson provide secretarial support.

Users who wish to communicate with the study staff regarding questions about PSID data content should contact Tecla C. Loup at (313) 936-0316.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Section I: Procedures for the 1988 Interviewing Year	1
Part 1: The 1988 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights	1
Part 2: 1988 Questionnaire	3
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets	9
Part 4: Coding Procedures	11
Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics	11
Part 6: The 1985 Ego-Alter, Demographic Event History and 1968-1985 Relationship Files	22
Part 7: The Work History Supplement File	25
Part 8: Data Available	25
Part 9: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape	26
Part 10: PSID User Guide	27
Part 11: PSID CD-ROM	27
Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XXI	29
Part 1: Twenty-first-Year Family-Level Tape Code	29
Part 3: Index of the 1988 Employment Sections	523

SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1988 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1988 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1988 Questionnaire

The 1988 questionnaire included a major supplement about parental and other help given and received in terms of both time and money. We continued to ask about marriages, divorces, adopted and natural children. Updating questions were again asked to account for new children and marital changes for those whose data were collected from 1985 through 1987; new Heads and Wives/"Wives"¹ were asked about all of their children and first and last marriages. Employment event dating questions for 1988 were redesigned to ask about spells with employers instead of the position-oriented approach used from 1984 through 1987, and only information about prior-year employers was asked in detail. Food stamp eligibility, mortgage and utility payment questions were omitted for 1988.

Data Processing

We continue to use a direct data entry coding system that is fully compatible with the OSIRIS Statistical Software System. PSID tapes are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems (e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDP), allowing easy access to other statistical and data management software.

Interviewing Procedures

Nearly all of the 1988 interviews were taken by SRC interviewers in the field by telephone. Interviews were taken with 7114 heads of families out of 7350 assigned, for an overall response rate of 96.8%. Subtracting from the base 61 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions that precluded an interview, were too ill to be interviewed, or had rejoined sample ex-spouses raises the response rate to 97.6%. The interview total includes interviews with 252 splitoffs (out of a total of 289) with a response rate of 87.2 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased and others removed from the base, the response rate was 98.0%. Slightly more than fifty percent of the persuasion letters written to reluctant respondents resulted in interviews.

The average length of the interview was 37.0 minutes (Table 1). The increase in interviewing time was due to the parent and help supplement. Respondents were each paid \$12.50 for their interviews and an additional \$5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1988.

¹The PSID uses the term "wife" (in quotes) in referring to long-term female cohabitators.

2

Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are not currently working, and in coding the employment histories and extra or second job questions. For comparability with past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1988.

Data Quality

Ninety-two percent of the 1988 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 3). The remaining eight percent of respondents have no telephones, prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and complete their own questionnaires. The rate at which Heads responded for themselves declined to 76.9%; Wives/"Wives" accounted for almost all of the proxy respondents.

There is very little year-to-year variation in the number of data imputations (Table 5); the quality of the data, according to this indicator, continues to be good.

Table 2b shows response rates based on original sample individuals, annually and cumulatively. Since it would be impossible to know how many individuals were eligible but nonresponding in 1968, we used the 1968 sample as the base for further calculations. Table 2b also includes columns that remove the deceased from the base. Individuals born into the sample are not included in this table.

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Four independent quarter-samples have been selected for users and are designated in the variable V16178. How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important

the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan).

There are also several variables for use in defining paired sampling error computing units within half-sample strata for repeated replication to compute sampling errors (V16179-V16182). These variables have also been added at the individual level (V32050-V32053). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

3

Table 1

AVERAGE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Year	Number of Interviews	Average Length in Minutes
1968	4802	63.1
1968	4460	61.8
1970	4645	60.5
1971	4840	59.1
1972	5060	66.2
1973	5285	20.1
1974	5517	23.1
1975	5725	26.9
1976	5862	48.2*
1977	6007	25.0
1978	6154	26.9
1979	6373	28.1
1980	6533	29.0
1981	6620	26.5
1982	6742	20.8
1983	6852	23.8
1984	6918	34.7
1985	7032	49.9*
1986	7018	34.9
1987	7061	29.5
1988	7114	37.0

*Includes both Head's and Wife's interviews.

Weights

The sample was entirely reweighted in 1984 for each year of data. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-71 of the wave XVII documentation or the PSID User Guide, Chapter E for a discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Part 2: 1988 Questionnaire

The 1988 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions for both edited and directly coded items.

The 1988 questionnaire with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1988 Questionnaire with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or

Table 2a

FAMILY ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES**

Year	Percent	
	Annual	Cumulative
1968	76	76
1969	89	68
1970	97	66
1971	97	64
1972	97	62
1973	97	61
1974	97	59
1975	97	57
1976	96	55
1977	97	53
1978	97	51
1979	97	49
1980	97	48
1981	97	47
1982	97	46
1983	97	45
1984	97	44
1985	96	42
1986	96	40
1987	96	38
1988	97	37

**The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

5

Table 2b

INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES

Year	Sample Size	Annual, Deceased Included in Base	Cumulative, Deceased Included in Base	Annual, Deceased Removed from Base	Cumulative, Deceased Removed from Base
1968	18224	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1969	16046	88.0	88.0	88.5	88.5
1970	15476	96.4	84.9	96.9	85.7

1971	15108	97.6	82.9	98.2	84.1
1972	14713	97.4	80.7	98.1	82.4
1973	14295	97.2	78.4	97.9	80.6
1974	13908	97.3	76.3	97.9	78.8
1975	13548	97.4	74.3	98.1	77.2
1976	13096	96.7	71.9	97.2	75.0
1977	12706	97.0	69.7	97.7	73.1
1978	12417	97.7	68.1	98.2	71.7
1979	12056	97.1	66.2	97.7	70.0
1980	11683	96.9	64.1	97.6	68.1
1981	11382	97.4	62.5	98.1	66.7
1982	11125	97.7	61.0	98.5	65.5
1983	10828	97.3	59.4	98.1	64.1
1984	10515	97.1	57.7	98.0	62.6
1985	10183	96.8	55.9	97.7	60.1
1986	9826	96.5	53.9	97.4	59.1
1987	9504	96.7	52.2	97.9	57.6
1988	9225	97.1	50.6	98.0	56.1

6

Table 3

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,645	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,285	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8
1983	6,852	6,401	93.4
1984	6,918	6,369	92.1
1985	7,032	6,423	90.6
1986	7,018	6,454	92.0
1987	7,061	6,479	91.8
1988	7,114	6,520	91.5

Table 4

PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Sample Size	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,645	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,154	90.2
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8
1983	6,852	82.2
1984	6,918	81.0
1985	7,032	87.1
1986	7,018	81.5
1987	7,061	79.0
1988	7,114	76.9

Table 5*

SUM OF ACCURACY CODES FOR THREE TAXABLE INCOME ITEMS FOR HEAD AND WIFE

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
1983	94.5	1.6	2.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
1984	94.3	2.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	100.0
1985	94.2	2.9	2.3	0.2	0.4	100.0
1986	94.7	1.4	3.0	0.1	0.7	100.0
1987	94.6	1.5	3.0	0.1	0.8	100.0
1988	95.1	1.0	2.8	0.1	1.0	100.0

*Table 5 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (1988: V14914 + V14919)

Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (1988: V14921)

Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (1988: V14934)

Overall accuracy is indicated by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to impute data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less accurate the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were imputed from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The PSID editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying dis-

crepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy; each interview is checked by another editor.

Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, an extensive edit of income and work is done. Discrepancies that require additional respondent contact to correct are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back to the field for additional data collection. Interviews passing through this process are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the prior year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. Prior data are used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XXI. However, the addition of employment history questions from 1984 through 1988 provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Questions were added beginning in 1984 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume I, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families (i.e., splitoffs). In addition to the usual tasks for family composition editing, the type of institution for those families in the armed forces, educational or health facilities, and other such institutions (V14823) has been coded since 1985. The more detailed relationship to Head and birthdates have been coded since 1983. The marital and childbirth histories collected since 1985 have placed more demands on the task of family composition editing through the addition of unique individual identifier for each spouse or child mentioned. For 1988,

9

10

individual identifiers were assigned and coded for parents, helpers, and those helped.

Wave XXI Changes

The extensive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984-1987 procedures. We returned from the 1987 procedure for calendar year 1986 to collection of an employment history that included all of calendar year 1987. We did not ask much history from January of the current year up until the time of the interview, under the assumption that those data are included in the 1989 wave.

Assignment Tables

Again in Wave XXI we did not use inflation factors for our assignment tables, as we had in 1985 and earlier years. The tables were simply created using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XX).

Proration Variables for Income

Variables detailing adjustments to total income for family members who

joined or left the family, begun for 1986, continued to be coded in 1988. See Section I, Part 3, page 68 in the 1986 documentation for details.

The 1988 edit worksheets with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1988 Edit Worksheets with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

11

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts numeric and non-numeric answers into machine readable data.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with OSIRIS System and has been used by the PSID for nine years. It incorporates wild code and data consistency checking into the coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (720) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person. It enables the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder. For example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Some disagreements are not errors. They involve coding of open-ended questions;

decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding Differences for Wave XXI

Coding reliability rates were again excellent for 1988. The overall difference rate was 1.44 per case. The error rate was .38 per interview. The questions for why the Head moved (1988: V15150) and why the Head might move in the next few years (1988: V15153) are our most consistently problematic for coding reliability, although the rates are improving. Table 6 shows the reliability rates on these two data items for 1985-1988.

Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics

Various indices, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule

12

Table 6

RATES OF CODING DIFFERENCE

	1985	1986	1987	1988
Why moved	7.3%	7.8%	5.5%	5.7%
Why might move	11.5	9.7	8.0	6.8

have made addition and deletion of indices necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, it was not constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all twenty years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indices, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1989: V16144).

Bracket (Interval) Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XXI we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of nonzero cases. This information is provided for any variable bracketed in 1976, as well as for almost all other field amounts.

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, location and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county in which the panel family resides (V16183-V16186). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties. A question was added to the 1988 questionnaire for minimum wage in the state of residence (V16186).

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1988 data tape includes variables that may be used for computation of variances under the stratified multistage design (V16181-V16182, V32051-V32052), as well as variables for balanced half-sample replication (V16179-

V16180, V32049-V32050). Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details.

Families and Households: Householder

The PSID concept of family has been described in the User Guide. Briefly, we began the study with a definition of a family that was similar to that used by the Census Bureau--the group of individuals sharing a household who are related by blood, marriage or adoption. Like the Census Bureau, we have never treated lodgers, conventional roommates, or live-in employees as members of our families, but we do regard Census "unrelated individuals" as single-person families. We have also followed the Census concept of Head of Household, or householder.

Our following rules dictate that we not only continue to interview the Head in succeeding waves, but also attempt to interview family members who leave to form their own households. A corollary is that returning family members who have been successfully followed are not reintegrated into the family (with the notable exception of recombined married couples.) The result is that we have diverged from the Census definition of family in that several related individuals may share the household but are treated by us as separate families, each with its own family unit Head. The picture is complicated further by our rule that a valid PSID interview must contain an original sample member (or offspring) as the family Head or Wife/"Wife."

In order to minimize the difficulties that our sample design requirements cause for comparisons with Census Population Survey data, we code information about the household member who would qualify as household Head according to Census rules, regardless of whether that individual is a member of our family unit or even a member of the panel at all. Beginning with the 1985 wave, we have included five variables describing the householder (1988: V14817-V14821.) These variables list his or her individual-level identifiers (1968 ID Number and Person Number), age, sex, and relationship to the Head of our family unit. For more information on multiple families within one household, see Linking Data: Families Sharing Households later in Part 5.

New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables have been generated beginning in 1983 that indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (1988: V16190) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (1987: V16191). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. In 1985, most background information was reasked. All Wives/"Wives" answered these data items afresh for the 1985 interview. Therefore, V16191 equals 85 for most cases. New Wives/"Wives" since then were asked the entire sequence and thus have values of 86, 87 or 88 for this variable.

New Heads were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (V16055-V16127). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only 1985 variables

14

V11924-V11981 were asked. The values for 1985 in variables V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from previous years' data, as most of these items should not change from year to year. Variable 16190 indicates the year in which these items were most recently collected. Refer also to p. 72 of the Wave XX (1987) documentation for information regarding specific background variables.

Education of Head and Wife/"Wife" at the Individual Level

The income and work sequence asked about all of last year's family unit members other than the current Head and Wife/"Wife" includes some questions about completed years of schooling. These questions are reasked

and coded each year for such individuals (1988: V300602-V30605.) Current Heads and Wives/"Wives" have values of zero for these variables. We have not included equivalent data for them in these tape locations because their years of schooling and much more education detail is available at the family level (Head: V16089-V16124, Wife/"Wife": V16024-V16050) and because their education and other background items are not reasked each year. For those users who want it, we have provided information in the individual-level variable descriptions for each year's completed years of education about how to generate comparable data for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" from the family-level data.

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

The variable Couple Status of Head (V16189) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabitators ("wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. The variable Head and Spouse Sample Status (V16192) allows the user to know how the family-level weight (V16208) has been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero.

Weights for 1968-1988

In 1968, the original set of family weights was created to reflect differential sampling fractions, overlap of the Census and ISR samples, and initial response rates by area. At the beginning of the study, each individual's chance of being in the sample was the same as that of his or her family's and so individual and family weights were identical in 1968.1

In later years, individual-level and family-level weights diverged as families regrouped through marriages of sample and nonsample individuals. The family-level weights are generated from the individual-level weights; the family weight equals the mean of the head's and spouse/cohabitor's individual weights. Thus, in a family with a single head (no spouse/cohabitor present), the family weight is identical with that head's individual weight. For couples, there are a few possible situations:

a) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members: their individual weights are identical, and therefore the family weight is also identical.

15

Since that time, individual-level weights were periodically adjusted for subsequent nonresponse in 1972 and 1978, and, at the family level, the weights were additionally adjusted each year for marriages to and divorces from nonsample spouses. Thus, individual-level weights were carried forward intact in years when no new nonresponse adjustments were made, although, as stated above, the family-level weights were modified when necessary. No adjustment was made for mortality, however, and as a result our weights, particularly for older people, were becoming increasingly too large. In 1984, using the complete file of all individuals ever connected with the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, we produced mortality-corrected individual-level and family-level weights for each year of data (1968-1984).2

The revisions performed in 1984 involved adjusting the family-level and individual-level weights in 1969, 1974, 1979, and 1984 to take account of mortality. The adjustments used individual-level weights and were based on expected mortality,³ as actual mortality is not currently known with certainty. Since annual mortality for most segments of the population has been quite modest, five-year adjustments were deemed sufficient. The five-year periodicity for updating the weight generally seemed adequate for non-response adjustments as well. Annual response rates were quite high (96 or 97 percent) in all years except 1968 and 1969. See Section I, Part 1, Tables 2a and 2b for actual year-by-year response rates. The lower response rates in 1969 prompted us to estimate a separate weight adjustment for 1969, and the high response rates of subsequent years allowed us to follow a pattern of five-year readjustments for the years following 1969. Thus, for 1988, the simple updating occurred. New mortality adjustments will again be made in 1989.

- b) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, but their weights are not identical: the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.
- c) Head and spouse/cohabitor are not both sample: one of the two has moved into a sample household and the family weight is therefore equal to half that of the sample individual.

We have mistakenly, on rare occasions during the earlier years of the study, interviewed families where neither head nor spouse/cohabitor is sample. In such a case, the remainder of the family listing is scanned for sample members, and the family weight becomes the average of all such persons' weights. If no sample members are in the family, then the family weight is zero.

The 1969 family-level weight was heretofore nonexistent. A variable was added for this (V1014), as there were a few unused tape locations between the 1969 and 1970 family-level data. The tape locations for this new variable are 1037-1038.

Expected mortality rates were derived from the Life Tables published in Vital Statistics of the United States (USGPO: 1969, 1974, 1979 and 1984; Table 5-1).

16

For more information on the complete reweighting in 1984, see the Wave XVII (1984) Documentation Volume, pp. 66-71.

Linking Data: Splitoffs

From the 1981 wave onward, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff records with those of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1988 (V14807=0) contain values for V16193 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1988 splitoff families from each main family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V14807=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V14802) of the associated main family at V16194. The individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also contains this interview number (V30622), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30620 and V30621).

Month and year the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30620 and V30621. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When more than one splitoff mover-out date exists (a rare occurrence), these new persons receive the earlier date.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year. The other miscellaneous splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary. The situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed

separately returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children. We continue to interview each of these smaller groups separately, as if they were living apart.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables have been created since 1982. For 1986

17

through 1988, a new variable, Current Household Composition (1988: V14816), was coded to flag cases where this sharing occurred. In 1982-1985, the sharing was indicated by Current Family Composition (1985: V11117). Because some information on family composition was lost by doing this, we decided to code family and household compositions separately.

The household code for 1988 differentiates between both panel and non-panel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. As many as five panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1988 interview, and thus there are four sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V16195, V16198, V16201 and V16204 contain the values for 1988 interview number or ID number (V14802) of each of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V16196, V16199, V16202, and V16205) and the family size (V14889) of each of the other families was included with these linking variables (V16197, V16200, V16203, and V16206).

Another variable was added beginning in 1985--Household ID Number (1988: V16207). This variable has as its value the 1988 ID Number (V14802) for all data records where no sharing with other panel families occurred. If sharing with other panel families did occur, then Household ID Number equals the value for the 1988 ID Number of the family with the lowest value among each group of families. Because the identification of such household sharing for waves II-XIV (1969-1981) is difficult, similar variables were retroactively created in 1986 for each of these waves (1969: V1015; 1970: V1766; 1971: V2345; 1972: V2979; 1973: V3310; 1974: V3730; 1975: V4231; 1976: V5113; 1977: V5681; 1978: V6220; 1979: V6814; 1980: V7456; 1981: V8110).

Taxes

This year and each year since the 1980 wave, taxes of Head, Wife/"Wife" and other earners have been generated by computer. In previous years they were constructed during the editing process.

The 1985 documentation summarizes in detail the procedures used for calculation of taxes in that wave (1984 tax year) on pages 91-100, the 1986 documentation notes changes for 1985 tax year on pages 81-83, and the 1987 documentation lists changes for 1987 (1986 tax year) on pp. 76-78. We mention here only changes for 1988 (1987 tax year).

1) Adjusted Gross Income

The procedure for calculation of adjusted gross income (AGI) is similar to last year's, but there are two minor changes. The taxable portion of Head's (V14954) and Wife's/"Wife's" (V14975) retirement income exclusive of Social Security and Veterans Administration pensions is set at 72 percent of its total.⁴ Unemployment benefits are now taxable, so

⁴This was the ratio, over all income classes, of pension and annuity income in AGI to total pension and annuity income, using the data from a

18

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" unemployment compensation (V14956 and V14976) have been added to AGI for 1988.

2) Itemized Deductions

From the 1984 interviewing year through the present, Heads were asked whether they itemized on their federal tax returns (1988: V15772). For those answering yes, we estimate itemized deductions as equal to a given percentage of their AGI, with the percentage varying by the size of AGI. The percentages used this year follow below.

AGI	Itemized Deductions as a Percent of AGI
less than \$15,000	52
\$15,000-\$19,999	35
\$20,000-\$24,999	28
\$25,000-\$29,999	28
\$30,000-\$34,999	22
\$35,000-\$39,999	22
\$40,000-\$44,999	22
\$45,000-\$49,999	22
\$50,000-\$54,999	20
\$55,000-\$59,999	20
\$60,000-\$74,999	20
\$75,000-\$99,999	20
\$100,000-\$199,999	16
\$200,000-\$499,999	16
\$500,000-\$999,999	16
\$1,000,000 or more	16

These percentages were calculated as the aggregate amounts, by AGI class, of itemized deductions divided by AGI, and are taken from Statistics of Income - 1986, Table 2.1. These are updated from those used for the 1986 wave, but the data are from 1985 tax year because the new version of Statistics of Income was not yet in print. The percentage used for those with AGI of less than \$15,000 was calculated using only the aggregates for the \$10,000-\$14,999 group in Table 2.1, as too many cases of itemizers with AGI below \$10,000 were suspect.

The IRS no longer refers to zero bracket amounts in its tax tables, so we now subtract the larger of itemized deductions or the standard deductions. Standard deduction amounts for those under 65 and not blind are: \$2,540 for single persons and heads of households and \$3,760 for married couples filing jointly.

preliminary draft of Table 1.4 of Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income - 1989, Individual Income Tax Returns, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1989.

For the blind and those 65 or older, the basic standard deduction is \$3,000 if single and \$4,400 if a head of household. An extra amount of \$750 is added to this for each status; thus, a single person age 65 or older has a standard deduction of \$3,750 (\$3,000 basic deduction + \$750 extra amount). If he or she is also blind, the deduction increases by another \$750 to \$4,500.

Married couples filing jointly can claim a basic standard deduction of \$5,000 if either spouse is age 65 or older or blind. The extra amount is \$600 for each status for either person. The maximum extra deduction is \$2,400 for a total standard deduction of \$7,400.

The standard deduction for a person who is claimed as a dependent by someone else is limited to \$500 or the person's earned income, whichever is greater, but no more than the standard deduction allowed for the dependent's filing status.

The probabilities of itemizing, however, which can be expected to vary significantly not only with income but also for homeowner, were generated from the 1988 family-level data. The probability distributions for

itemization by AGI class are as follows:

AGI	Renters	Homeowners with Mortgages	Homeowners without Mortgages
less than \$1	.7%	2.9%	3.7%
\$1-\$4,999	4.5	16.0	11.6
\$5,000-\$9,999	7.6	41.4	35.1
\$10,000-\$14,999	9.0	39.7	32.2
\$15,000-\$19,999	11.2	54.5	36.7
\$20,000-\$24,999	23.8	57.9	43.3
\$25,000-\$29,999	25.0	76.1	59.2
\$30,000-\$34,999	38.5	80.4	48.0
\$35,000-\$39,999	40.0	83.9	63.0
\$40,000-\$44,999	40.7	88.4	67.6
\$45,000-\$49,999	45.1	88.1	72.7
\$50,000-\$54,999	57.9	93.0	63.2
\$55,000-\$59,999	69.2	88.1	69.6
\$60,000-\$74,999	65.5	93.8	90.0
\$75,000-\$99,999	72.7	93.6	100.0
\$100,000-\$199,999	100.0	95.2	88.5
\$200,000-\$499,999	100.0	92.3	100.0
\$500,000-\$999,999	100.0	92.3	100.0
\$1,000,000 or more	100.0	100.0	100.0

The percent itemizers was calculated as the number answering yes to V14503 divided by the sum of the number answering either yes or no. The denominator excluded those not answering or who didn't know whether they had itemized. The percent for those with AGI of less than \$5,000 was based only on those whose AGI was also above zero.

20

3) Dependents and Exemptions

The allowance per exemption was increased to \$1,900 for 1988 (1987 tax year). The IRS changed its exemption rules for the 1987 tax year to eliminate the double-counting of dependents as exemptions for both the dependent's claimers and the dependent's own tax forms. Hence, the number of exemptions can now equal zero.

4) Filing Status

No changes were made to this procedure.

5) Marginal Tax Rates and Tax Payments Before Credits

If other family members were present in the family for only part of the year, their incomes represent only that portion for the time they were present. In the 1985 wave, their marginal tax rates were assigned and tax payments calculated by our program using the part-year incomes and, because of the progressivity of the income tax, were somewhat distorted. For 1986 through 1988, we incorporated an adjustment to tax liability by applying the percent proration variables (1988: V15060, V15065, V15070, V15075, V15080) to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables. Otherwise, our procedure is identical with that used in 1985.

6) Tax Credits

Earned income credit. This credit increased over last year's. It is now equal to 14% of the first \$6,080 of earned income, less 10 percent of income over \$6,920. This credit then cannot exceed \$851 and falls to zero at an earned income or AGI of \$15,432.

Tax credit for the elderly. This credit remained the same as last year's.

Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis regarding family units living in institutions,

a variable (1988: V14823) was coded for 1985 through 1988. This variable indicates the type of institution in which the family resides. Thus, the analyst will no longer have to employ oblique and inaccurate methods to isolate such cases.

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, four variables (V16174-V16177) count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses. No counting variable was generated at the family level because the number of such cases is negligible.

21

FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (1988: V16155) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to 1985 through 1988 data. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (1988: V16153-V16154) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data. We retain our usual state and county codes with 1988 (V14803-V14805). Appendix 1, pages 701-721 of *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Procedures and Tape Codes, 1985 Interviewing Year, Vol. I*, lists the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Family-Level Variables

No marriage history variables are included at the family level for 1988.

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables

The individual-level marriage and fertility data available on the 1968-1988 cross-year file are not current for 1988. Due to lagging processing in 1987, 1988 marriage and fertility updates, and our desire to release the remainder of the 1968-1988 cross-year data, we have included only marriage and fertility data as collected in 1985 and 1986. We have not updated V32009-V32049 with 1987 and 1988 information.

Each individual from whom we have collected information about a parent for either 1985 or 1986, whether the individual is currently response or nonresponse, has the individual identifiers of his or her parents (V32009, V32010 for mother; V32016, V32017 for father) on his or her record. The total number of children of the parent (V32012 for mother, V32019 for father), birth weight of the individual (V32014), and birth order with each parent (V32013 for mother and V32020 for father) are also included.

The data record for each individual whose marital and fertility histories were collected, that is, a 1985 or 1986 Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU member then age 12-44, contains birth dates of the four youngest and the oldest children (V32023-V32032), as well as the total number of births (V32022). Marriage data include the total number of marriages (V32033), month and year dates, and outcomes of the first and last marriages (V32034-V32047). The marital status of the individual (V32048) is included, as is a variable for the wave (1985 or 1986) in which the data were most recently gathered or updated (V32049).

1988 Parent and Help Supplement

Data collection for 1988 included a large supplement asking PSID respondents about dollar and time help given and received with special emphasis on the parents of Head and Wife/"Wife."

The help variables (dollar help given: V15779-V15803, dollar help received: V15918-V15942, time help given: V15943-V15967, and time help received: V15968-V15992) contain totals from all sources, which are then broken into seven subcategories by the giver's or receiver's relationship

to the Head or Wife/"Wife." These relationship subcategories include parents, children, siblings, ex-spouses, other relatives, nonrelatives, and those whose relationship is unknown. Each of these categories contains three pieces of information: the number of reports of this type of help, the known dollar or hour amount, and a data quality code, which attempts to document missing data problems. See the tape codes for details.

The parent information includes birth and death dates, health measures, marital status, living situation, state or country of residence, and the distance from parent's to sample family unit's dwelling. This information is available for Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" father and mother (Head: V15804-V15831, Wife/"Wife": V15861-V15888). The 1988 family identifier of each parent is included as a linking variable (Head's father: V15805, Head's mother: V15819, Wife's/"Wife's"/father: V15862, and Wife's/"Wife's" mother: V15876). Users may thus analyze parents and adult children who are both in responding families.

Information was also collected about parents' assets, housing status, and income. We have three sets of these variables for each pair of parents, depending on whether the parents share assets and housing. Table 7 summarizes the available information.

Parents may share assets but not housing, or vice versa. We expected, from preliminary anecdotal reports, that we would encounter a number of such cases, and hence made processing plans that would cover these unusual situations. Notes are added to the variable descriptions in the tape codes explaining how such cases were to be treated. Table 8 shows actual case counts of the possible asset/housing sharing/splitting combinations for Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" parents (Head's parents: V15832-V15833, Wife's/"Wife's" parents: V15889-V15890).

Part 6: The 1985 Ego-Alter, Demographic Event History and 1968-1985 Relationship Files

The 1985 Ego-Alter file is a special file containing more detail about marital and fertility histories than is available on the main file. Because the number of children and marriages reported varied, ranging from no children or marriages for an individual to seven marriages or twenty children, because not all users will be interested in the full detail, and because the size of the dataset already creates considerable constraints for users, summary variables regarding children and marriages were added to the main file data at the individual level. These should suffice for much analysis and are described above. However, we are aware that some users will need all of the detail, and so it is available as a separate dataset--the 1985 Ego-Alter file--that can be merged with our family-individual data.

The Ego-Alter file is so named because each of its records contains one relationship--one marriage between a pair of individuals, a natural parent-child relationship, an adoption, or substitute parenting. The "ego" is the individual who is the reporting spouse or parent. The "alter" is the individual about whom the relationship was reported. The user can merge data based on either the ego or the alter identifiers. These identifiers are those always used in the PSID: the 1968 ID number (V30001) and

Table 7

ECONOMIC VARIABLES FOR HEAD'S AND WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

Head's Parents			Wife's/"Wife's" Parents		
Combined for Father and	Father (and Step- mother,	Mother (and Step- father,	Combined for Father and	Father (and Step- mother,	Mother (and Step- father,

	Mother if any)	if any)	if any)	Mother if any)	if any)	if any)
Total 1987 income	V15834/ V15835 V15843*/ V15844*	V15843/ V15844	V15852/ V15853	V15891/ V15892 V15900*/ V15901*	V15900/ V15901	V15909/ V15910
Own/rent	V15836 V15845**	V15845	V15854	V15893 V15902**	V15902	V15911
House value	V15837/ V15838 V15846**/ V15847**	V15846/ V15847	V15855/ V15856	V15894/ V15895 V15903**/ V15904**	V15903/ V15904	V15912/ V15913
Whether mortgage	V15839 V15848**	V15848	V15857	V15896 V15905**	V15905	V15914
Whether net assets positive	V15840 V15849*	V15849	V15858	V15897 V15906*	V15906	V15915
Amount of net assets	V15841/ V15842 V15850*/ V15851*	V15850/ V15851	V15859/ V15860	V15898/ V15899 V15907*/ V15908*	V15907/ V15908	V15916/ V15917

Note:

* Applies to situations in which parents do not share housing (V15832 or V15889=5, 8 or 9) but do share assets (V15833 or V15890=1).

** Applies to situations in which parents share housing (V15832 or V15889=1) but do not share assets (V15833 or V15890=5, 8 or 9).

the person number (V30002), which uniquely identify any individual ever in a panel family. All egos were present in a 1985 family, but the alters may have been in the same or a different family, nonresponding, or may never have been included in a panel family. We issued a documentation volume for the 1985 Ego-Alter file that is available by request through ICPSR. That volume describes the data in much more detail, including tape codes.

24

Table 8
PARENTS SHARING ASSETS AND HOUSING

	Head's Parents				Wife's/"Wife's" Parents			
	One or Both Deceased	Share Housing	Do Not Share Housing	Miss- ing Data	One or Both Deceased	Share Housing	Do Not Share Housing	Miss- ing Data
One or both deceased	4,088	0	0	0	5,162	0	0	0
Share as-sets	0	2,105	3	0	0	1,483	4	0
Do not share as-sets	0	0	895	0	0	0	451	0
Missing data	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	14

The length of each Ego-Alter record is short. It includes variables for month and year of births, marriages, deaths of children, children moving in and out, divorces, separations, and widowhood; where a natural, raised or adopted child was at the time the birth information was asked; relationship of an adoptive parent to a child; relationship of a substitute parent to a child; and the mother's participation in public programs when pregnant.

Information and updates of marital and birth histories have been collected for each wave since 1985, but are as yet unreleased. Our current plan is to create merged files for data collected in years 1985 through 1989, and to release them shortly after we release the 1968-1989 cross-year files. All of the demographic events will not be included in one file, as was the case for 1985. Instead smaller files will be created, one for each type of event. Thus, three demographic event history files will be released: a 1985-1989 childbirth file (comprised of both adoptions and natural children), a 1985-1989 marriage history file, and a 1985 substitute parenting file (e.g., parenting step- and foster-children who have not been legally adopted).

The Relationship file is a publicly released file that shows the blood, marital, or cohabitational relationship between pairs of individuals for each year from 1968 to 1985. Its expected release date is early summer 1991. The file contains two records for each pair of individuals who were members of family units that descended from a common, original 1968 family unit. It contains a total of 426,608 records of such relationship pairs.

25

The records contain variables that identify the relationship between the pair, that describe their living relationship, and that identify whether each individual was present in an interviewed household for each year 1968 through 1985. They also contain a summary gender variable and year-of-birth variable to aid in selection of records. The file is designed to be used in combination with the PSID's 1985 cross-year files. The Relationship file will be especially useful for clarifying relationships in the years prior to 1983, when the "relationship-to-head" variable was coded as a single instead of a two-digit item. It helps distinguish, for example, stepchildren from biological children. It can be used to identify relationships of individuals living in separate family units but sharing the same dwelling. It will also be useful for identifying an individual's extended kin, whether or not the individual has ever lived with them. The information on the Relationship file offers the opportunity for rich analysis of living-arrangement patterns of "family," broadly defined.

Part 7: The Work History Supplement File

The employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, some cases do not include complete histories, from January 1983 until the time of the 1988 interview, on the cross-year tape. A separate tape will be created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in any year from 1984 through 1988. This tape will contain the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record. Each Head and each Wife/"Wife" have complete records. For married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons.

Work history questions were extensively revised for 1988. Their orientation is employer-based rather than position-based, as in 1984-1987. Current year information on weeks spent working, unemployed, and out of the labor force is no longer available. Extra job questions are more extensive, with the addition of month and year the extra employment began and ended. The documentation volume for 1984-1988 work history will contain more detail on comparability of the 1988 information with that of prior waves.

Part 8: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual-level and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through twenty-one-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level data from year five through twenty-one were merged. These tapes contain all individuals with data in the current year. Additionally, for 1984 through

1988 were created much expanded versions of the data that include all individuals ever in the study; that is, data for all nonresponse individuals are available as a separate file that can be concatenated with the usual data. See the introduction to the individual-level tape code in Section II, Part 2 of this volume. For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

26

Employment histories for 1984-1987 and the 1985 Ego-Alter data on fertility and marriage histories are also available. Refer to Parts 6 and 7 above for brief descriptions.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify which datasets you need.

Machine readable documentations for the 1985 through the 1988 waves are available upon special request. They are comprised of three files for each wave: Volume I, identical to our published Volume I, and Volume II, which includes the Family Alphabetical Index and the Individual Alphabetical Index on two separate files. These three files contain everything from the bound versions except the pages containing each year's questionnaires and editing worksheets. The questionnaires and worksheets can also be obtained through ICPSR by special request.

Part 9: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the twenty-one-year individual-level data tape is very unwieldy (with 37,528 cases for both currently responding and nonresponding individuals and 30,169 tape locations), and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we make suggestions on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tapes.

The structure of the individual-level tape combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. That is, each member of a family has family-level data identical with the data of all the other family members in that family. The following instructions remove the duplication of these data. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status on the 1988 list of family members. Thus, the first person listed, the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write onto a new tape those cases where V30591 (1988 Sequence Number) is equal to 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more.⁵ One may also, when creating the family-level tape, truncate the data at V16208, since most individual-level variables for the Head are also present at the family level. These instructions create a merged 1968-1988 family-level file for currently responding families.

⁵It is suggested that V30591, Sequence Number, be used instead of V30592, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30591 = 01-20 and V30592 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30592 = 10.

27

For other years' merged family-level files, the family-individual response and nonresponse files must be concatenated, and the Sequence Num-

ber variable for the latest desired year of data should be used. Again, this produces a file of families who were response in this latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponding. See the User Guide for more detail.

Part 10: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made. Chapters in the User Guide include PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes. It can be ordered separately as well. The Guide is being rewritten, and we expect to complete the new version in Fall 1991. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.

Part 11: PSID CD-ROM

Historically, PSID data files have been released through the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) on magnetic tape. Beginning with cross-year waves 1968-1987, the ICPSR has released a field-test CD-ROM version of the rectangular cross-year family-individual response and nonresponse files. An ASCII version of these two files have been mastered onto two CD-ROMs: the response file on one, and the non-response file on the other. SAS and SPSS-X program files have also been placed on the CD-ROMs to facilitate retrieval of data for users of those statistical software systems.

SECTION II

TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XXI

Part 1: Twenty-first-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the twenty-first wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The twenty-one-year individual-level codebook can be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1988 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II, Section II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XX will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1988. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant variables.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] V14809 [2] 'MODE OF INTERVIEW 88' [3] TLOC= 26044 [4] MD=9

[5] Mode of Interview in 1988

[10]-----

[11]-----

[6] [7] [8] [9]

589	5.6	0.	Personal interview
6,510	94.1	1.	Telephone interview
14	0.2	2.	Mail interview
1	0.0	9.	NA

- [1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part 1 of this volume, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)
- [2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also

29

30

listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

- [3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.
- [4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were either assigned for such cases, or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.
- [5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.
- [6] Indicates the unweighted N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).
- [10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.
- [11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study
in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC Accuracy
ACCT Account
ACUM Accumulate
ANN Annual
BEG Began; Begin(ning)
BEN Benefit(s)
BUS Business
CHKPNT Checkpoint
CNTY County
COMM Commission
COMP Composition; Compensation
COMPL Complete(d)
CONDITN Condition
CONTR Contribut(e/ion)
CORP Corporation
CR Care
CS Coversheet
CVD Covered
DED Deduct(ed/ion)
DEF Deferred
DEG Degree
DIGT Digit
DIV Dividends
E Section of questionnaire (Sec-
tion C or F) applying to those
who are currently employed
EARNR Earner
EDUC Education
ELIG Eligible
EMP(R) Employed; Employer
EXC Except
EXEMP Exemption(s)
FA Father
FAM Family
FD ST Food Stamps
FORML Formula
FR From
GOVT Government
H or HD Head
HOSP Hospital(ized)
HR(S) Hour(s)
HSEWRK Housework
HTG Heating
ILL Illness
IND Industry; Individual
INHER Inherit(ance/ed)
IN(S) Insurance
INT Interest
IW Interview
LAB or LAB FRC Labor; Labor Force
LF Life
LFT Left

32

LGST Largest
LK(G) Look(ed); Looking
LST Last
LTR Later
LVG Living
MARR Marriage; Married
MED Medical
MKT GARDN Market Gardening
MNY Money
MO Mother; Month

MORT or MTG Mortgage
MOS Months
MTRL Maternity Leave
NONFU Non-Family Unit Member
OCC Occupation
OFUM Other Family Unit Member
 (other than current Head/Wife/
 "Wife")
OPP Opportunity
OT Overtime
OTR Other person(s); Other
PAY/HR Hourly rate, in dollars and
 cents
PD Paid
PEN(S) Pension
PERM Permanent(ly)
PLN Plan
PMNT Payment
PN Person Number
POS Position
PRAC Practice
PRES Present
PREV Previous
PRIN Principal
PROF Professional
PROFT Profit
PROP Property
PT Part; Portion; Private
PY Pay(s)
R Section of questionnaire (Sec-
 tion E or H) applying to those
 who are currently retired,
 housewives, or students
REC(D) Receive(d)
RELS Relatives
REM Remaining
RET Retire(d); Retirement
RL EST Real Estate
RQ Require(d)
SK Sick
S/O Splitoff
SPG Spring
ST Start(ed); State
STAT Status

33

STD Standard
SUBSDY Subsidy
SUPP(S) Support; Supplement(s)
SUPR Supervis(e/or)
TOT Total
TR Y Transfer Income
TX Tax
TXBL Y Taxable Income
U Section of questionnaire (Sec-
 tion D or G) applying to those
 who are currently unemployed
 and looking for work
UN Union
UNEMP Unemployed; unemployment
UNINCORP Unincorporated
UTIL Utility; Utilities
VAC Vacation
W or WF Wife
WELFR Welfare
WHR Where
WK Week
WRK(D) Work(ed)
WRKG Working
WRKHRS Work Hours
WT Weight
WTR Whether; if
X Times; cross (as in cross-

year)
XPCT Expect
XTRA Extra
Y Income
. Number (of)

1988 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V14801 'STUDY NUMBER (717) ' TLOC= 26024-26026

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

V14802 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 26027-26030

1988 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7114.

V14803 'CURRENT STATE ' TLOC= 26031-26032 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state and county codes.

99. NA

V14804 'CURRENT COUNTY ' TLOC= 26033-26035 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state and county codes.

999. NA

V14805 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY ' TLOC= 26036-26040 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981) data), for state and county codes.

V14803 and V14804 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

V14806 'SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 88' TLOC= 26041 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

1,679	17.3	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,773	25.8	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
743	10.6	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
728	13.0	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
991	16.1	5.	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,162	16.7	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
38	0.6	9.	NA; household is outside USA

V14807 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 88' TLOC= 26042

6,862	96.6	0.	Aqua (Main Family)
252	3.4	1.	Pink (Splitoff)

V14808 'WHETHER REFUSED 88' TLOC= 26043 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1988

7,083	99.6	0.	Never refused
30	0.4	1.	Refused at least once
1	0.0	9.	NA

V14809 'MODE OF INTERVIEW 88' TLOC= 26044 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1988

589	5.6	0.	Personal interview
6,510	94.1	1.	Telephone interview
14	0.2	2.	Mail interview
1	0.0	9.	NA

V14810 'FAM COMP CHANGE 88' TLOC= 26045

Family Composition Change between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

5,348	78.1	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,059	12.8	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
212	2.6	2.	Head is the same person as in 1987 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
126	2.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" from 1987 is now Head.
108	0.9	4.	1987 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
212	3.1	5.	Some sample member other than 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
46	0.4	6.	Some female other than 1987 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
1	0.0	7.	Female Head in 1987 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1988 and is now Head.
2	0.0	8.	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1987 interview but prior to the 1988 interview.

RAW DATA - 37

V14811 'NUMBER MOVED IN 88' TLOC= 26046

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.3

6,040	87.8	0.	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V14810=0)
789	9.6	1.	One
176	1.7	2.	Two
64	0.5	3.	Three
28	0.2	4.	Four
11	0.1	5.	Five
5	0.0	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

Relationship to 1988 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

317	3.9	1.	Head of family; splitoff interview (V14807=1)
64	0.5	2.	Wife
434	4.6	3.	Child, stepchild
24	0.3	4.	Sibling
14	0.1	5.	Parent
72	0.6	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
49	0.4	7.	In-laws and other relatives
100	1.7	8.	Nonrelative
		9.	Husband of 1988 Head
6,040	87.8	0.	Inap.: no change in family composition (V14810=0); no one moved in (V14811=0)

V14813 'NUMBER MOVED OUT 88' TLOC= 26048

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.3

6,392	89.8	0.	Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V14807=1); no change in family composition (V14810=0)
530	8.1	1.	One
103	1.1	2.	Two
59	0.8	3.	Three
19	0.1	4.	Four
6	0.1	5.	Five
3	0.0	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven

38 - RAW DATA

		8.	Eight
1	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V14814 'WHO MOVED OUT 88' TLOC= 26049

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1987 and 1988 Waves

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

132	2.2	1.	Head of family
91	1.5	2.	Wife
353	5.0	3.	Child, stepchild
29	0.2	4.	Sibling
14	0.2	5.	Parent
24	0.1	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
32	0.4	7.	In-law or other relative
46	0.6	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
1	0.0	9.	Husband of 1986 Head
6,392	89.8	0.	Inap.: splitoff interview (V14807=1); no change in family composition (V14810=0); no one moved out (V14813=0)

V14815 'CURRENT FAM COMP 88' TLOC= 26050

1988 Family Composition

6,393	91.7	1.	Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
539	5.4	2.	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
182	2.9	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.

1988 Household Composition

278	3.0	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
68	1.1	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
316	3.5	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
123	1.5	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
33	0.4	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.

RAW DATA - 39

142	3.0	9.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
6,154	87.4	0.	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons

V14817 '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 88' TLOC= 26052-26055 MD=9999

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1988 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

9999. NA who is householder
 0000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V14818 'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 88' TLOC= 26056-26058 MD=999

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

999. NA who is householder (V14817=9999)
 000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V14819 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 88' TLOC= 26059-26060 MD=99

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

98. Ninety-eight years old or older
 99. NA age; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)
 00. Inap.: FU is in institution

V14820 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 88' TLOC= 26061 MD=9

Sex of Householder

4,724	65.7	1.	Male
1,941	27.4	2.	Female

40 - RAW DATA

138	1.6	0.	Inap.: FU is in institution
V14821	'REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 88'	TLOC= 26062-26063	MD=99
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU			
6,122	86.7	10.	Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out non-response by the time of the 1988 interview
10	0.1	20.	Legal wife in 1988; 1987 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
5	0.0	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
22	0.2	30.	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
		33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
		35.	Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
11	0.3	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
48	0.5	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
16	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
294	3.5	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
21	0.2	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	0.1	58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
1	0.0	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
22	0.2	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
5	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)

RAW DATA - 41

		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		70.	Nephew or niece of Head
		71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
17	0.1	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
3	0.0	74.	Cousin of Head
		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
29	0.5	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
4	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
2	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
33	0.5	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
306	5.3	99.	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)
138	1.6	00.	Inap.: FU is in institution

V14822 'QUALITY OF MATCH 88' TLOC= 26064

Quality of Match

7,086	99.8	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
21	0.1	1.	Fair match

42 - RAW DATA

7	0.1	2.	Poor match
		5.	No match

V14823 'TYPE INSTITUTION 88' TLOC= 26065 MD=9

Type of Institution for Entire FU

92	0.9	1.	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
24	0.2	2.	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
17	0.4	3.	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
2	0.0	4.	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
4	0.1	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK

6,975	98.4	0.	Inap.: not in institution
-------	------	----	---------------------------

V14824 '1988 HOUSE VALUE (A9) ' TLOC= 26066-26071

House Value in 1988 (Question A9)

% nonzero = 60.1
 mean nonzero = 90,058.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: not a home owner (V15140=5 or 8)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14825 'ACC 88 HOUSE VALUE ' TLOC= 26072

Accuracy of V14824 (House value)

6,985	98.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V14824=000000/V15140=5 or 8)
59	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
36	0.6	2.	Major assignment
34	0.6	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V14826 '1988 REM MORT PRIN (A11)' TLOC= 26073-26078

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1988 (Question A11)

% nonzero = 36.6
mean nonzero = 44,042.6

RAW DATA - 43

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: not a home owner (V14824=000000/V15140=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V15141=5 or 9)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14827 'ACC REM MORT PRIN ' TLOC= 26079

Accuracy of V14826 (Remaining mortgage principal)

6,936	97.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V14824=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V14826=000000/V15141=5 or 9)
59	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
84	1.1	2.	Major assignment
35	0.7	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V14828 'GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A7)' TLOC= 26080-26083 MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1987-1988 (Question A7)

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 218.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V15139=5 or 9)

V14829 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHS 87 ' TLOC= 26084-26087

1988 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1987

% nonzero = 77.0
mean nonzero = 1,931.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1987

44 - RAW DATA

V14830 'ACC HD 87 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 26088

Accuracy of V14829 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1987)

6,999	98.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000)
49	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
66	0.8	2.	Major assignment

V14831 'HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 87 ' TLOC= 26089-26092

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1987

% nonzero = 17.6
mean nonzero = 115.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000);
did not work overtime in 1987 (V15259=5 or 9)

V14832 'ACC HD 87 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 26093

Accuracy of V14831 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1987)

47	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
8	0.1	2.	Major assignment
7,059	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V14831=0000)

V14833 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 87 ' TLOC= 26094-26097

1988 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1987

% nonzero = 13.3
mean nonzero = 403.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000);
no extra job (V15260=5 or 9 or V15562=5 or 9)

V14834 'ACC HD 87 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 26098

Accuracy of V14833 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1987)

6,960 97.8 0. Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987
 (V14829=0000); no extra job (V14833=0000/V15260=5 or
 9 or V15562=5 or 9)
 54 0.7 1. Minor assignment
 100 1.4 2. Major assignment

V14835 'HD ANN WRK HRS IN 87 ' TLOC= 26099-26102

1988 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1987

% nonzero = 77.0
 mean nonzero = 2,027.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V14829, V14831, and V14833.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000)

V14836 'HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 26103-26106

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1987

% nonzero = 8.1
 mean nonzero = 45.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V15245=5 or 9 or V15394=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14837 'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 26107

Accuracy of V14836 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1987)

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V14836=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
 1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
 2. Major assignment

V14838 'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 26108-26111

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1987

% nonzero = 31.6

46 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero = 167.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V15247=5 or 9 or V15396=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14839 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 26112

Accuracy of V14838 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1987)

7,110 99.9 0. Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own

illness (V14838=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9);
not working now and last worked before 1987
(V15320=01-86, 97-99)

1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
3 0.1 2. Major assignment

V14840 'HD STRIKE HOURS 87 ' TLOC= 26113-26116

1988 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1987

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 244.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes
(V15251=5 or 9 or V15398=5 or 9); never worked
(V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked
before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14841 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 87 ' TLOC= 26117

Accuracy of V14840 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1987)

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes
(V14840=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not
working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-
86, 97-99)
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V14842 'HD UNEMP HRS 87 ' TLOC= 26118-26121

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1987

RAW DATA - 47

% nonzero = 10.6
mean nonzero = 554.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off
during 1987 (V15253=5 or 9 or V15321=5 or 9 or
V15400=5 or 9)

V14843 'ACC 87 HD UNEMP HRS ' TLOC= 26122

Accuracy of V14842 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1987)

7,082 99.8 0. Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off
during 1987 (V14842=0000)
11 0.0 1. Minor assignment
21 0.1 2. Major assignment

V14844 'HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 87 ' TLOC= 26123-26126

1988 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1987

% nonzero = 30.0
mean nonzero = 1,774.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1987, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

0000. Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during

V14845 'ACC 87 HD HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 26127

Accuracy of V14844 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1987)

7,078	99.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1987 (V14844=0000)
8	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
28	0.3	2.	Major assignment

NOTE: V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

V14846 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87 ' TLOC= 26128 MD=9

48 - RAW DATA

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

389	3.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,620	25.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
77	0.7	9.	NA; DK
4,991	69.4	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14847 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87 ' TLOC= 26129 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

364	3.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,603	25.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	0.7	9.	NA; DK
5,035	69.8	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14848 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87 ' TLOC= 26130 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

337	3.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,582	25.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	0.8	9.	NA; DK

5,085 70.4 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

RAW DATA - 49

V14849 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87 ' TLOC= 26131 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

307 2.9 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,580 25.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
74 0.8 9. NA; DK
5,122 70.9 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14850 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87 ' TLOC= 26132 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

303 2.9 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,576 25.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
2 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
32 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76 0.8 9. NA; DK
5,125 71.0 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14851 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87 ' TLOC= 26133 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

290 2.5 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,587 25.4 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
36 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76 0.7 9. NA; DK

50 - RAW DATA

5,118 71.1 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14852 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87 ' TLOC= 26134 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987

301	2.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,598	25.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	0.7	9.	NA; DK
5,101	70.7	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V14853 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87 ' TLOC= 26135 MD=9			
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987			
275	2.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,607	25.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
78	0.7	9.	NA; DK
5,119	70.8	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V14854 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87 ' TLOC= 26136 MD=9			
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987			
241	2.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,592	25.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
RAW DATA - 51			
75	0.7	9.	NA; DK
5,177	71.6	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V14855 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87 ' TLOC= 26137 MD=9			
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987			
232	1.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,583	25.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
79	0.7	9.	NA; DK
5,190	71.9	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
V14856 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87 ' TLOC= 26138 MD=9			

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1987

237	2.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,590	25.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	0.8	9.	NA; DK
5,181	71.5	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14857 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87 ' TLOC= 26139 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1987

299	3.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,604	25.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

52 - RAW DATA

24	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
72	0.7	9.	NA; DK
5,112	70.6	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14858 'WIFE IN FU? ' TLOC= 26140

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

4,048	53.0	1.	Yes
3,066	47.0	5.	No

V14859 'WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 87 ' TLOC= 26141-26144

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1987

% nonzero = 34.8
mean nonzero = 1,490.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1987; no wife/"wife"
(V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14860 'ACC WF 87 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 26145

Accuracy of V14859 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1987)

7,051	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000)
25	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
38	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V14861 'WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 87 ' TLOC= 26146-26149

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1987

% nonzero = 6.2
 mean nonzero = 81.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

RAW DATA - 53

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14858=5/
 V15132= 00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000);
 did not work overtime in 1987 (V15561=5 or 9)

V14862 'ACC WF 87 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 26150

Accuracy of V14861 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1987)

15 0.2 1. Minor assignment
 2 0.0 2. Major assignment

7,097 99.8 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU
 (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987
 (V14859=0000); did not work overtime in 1987
 (V14861=0000)

V14863 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 87 ' TLOC= 26151-26154

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1987

% nonzero = 2.9
 mean nonzero = 353.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000);
 no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no extra job
 (V15562=5 or 9 or V15709=5 or 9)

V14864 'ACC WF 87 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 26155

Accuracy of V14863 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1987)

7,078 99.6 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/
 V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); no
 extra job (V14863=0000)
 17 0.2 1. Minor assignment
 19 0.2 2. Major assignment

V14865 'WF ANN WRK HRS IN 87 ' TLOC= 26156-26159

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1987

% nonzero = 34.8
 mean nonzero = 1,534.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V14859, V14861 and V14863.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00);
did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000)

V14866 'WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 26160-26163

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else
was Ill in 1987

% nonzero = 7.2
mean nonzero = 51.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the ac-
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was
computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00);
missed no work through illness of others
(V15547=5 or 9 or V15696=5 or 9); never worked
(V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14867 'ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 26164

Accuracy of V14866 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed be-
cause someone else was ill in 1987)

7,113	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); missed no work through illness of others (V14866=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01- 86, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V14868 'WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 26165-26168

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1987

% nonzero = 13.3
mean nonzero = 138.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the ac-
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was
computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and
by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00);
missed no work through own illness (V15549=5 or 9
or V15698=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9);
not working now and last worked before 1987
(V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14869 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 26169

RAW DATA - 55

Accuracy of V14868 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1987)

7,113	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); missed no work through own illness (V14868=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01- 86, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V14870 'WF STRIKE HOURS 87 ' TLOC= 26170-26173

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1987

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 43.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through strikes (V15553=5 or 9 or V15700=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14871 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 87 ' TLOC= 26174

Accuracy of V14870 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1987)

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through strikes (V14870=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V14872 'WF UNEMP HRS 87 ' TLOC= 26175-26178

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1987

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero = 622.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V15555=5 or 9 or V15623=5 or 9 or V15702=5 or 9)

56 - RAW DATA

V14873 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 87 ' TLOC= 26179

Accuracy of V14872 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1987)

7,101 99.9 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V14872=0000)
3 0.0 1. Minor assignment
10 0.1 2. Major assignment

V14874 'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 87 ' TLOC= 26180-26183

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1987

% nonzero = 24.1
mean nonzero = 1,805.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1987, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); not out of the labor force during 1987 (V15557=5 or 9 or V15624=52 or V15704=5 or 9)

V14875 'ACC WF 87 HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 26184

Accuracy of V14874 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1987)

7,077 99.5 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/
 V15132=00); not out of the labor force during 1987
 (V14874=0000)
 7 0.1 1. Minor assignment
 30 0.4 2. Major assignment

NOTE: V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

V14876 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87 ' TLOC= 26185 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

123 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1,442 20.9 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

RAW DATA - 57

3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 22 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 25 0.3 9. NA; DK
 5,499 77.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14877 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87 ' TLOC= 26186 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

124 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1,431 20.8 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 4 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 23 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 28 0.4 9. NA; DK
 5,504 77.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14878 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87 ' TLOC= 26187 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

122 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1,415 20.6 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 6 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 22 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 30 0.4 9. NA; DK
 5,519 77.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

58 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

116	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,420	20.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
27	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,526	77.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14880 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87 ' TLOC= 26189 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

102	0.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,417	20.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
31	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,539	78.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14881 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87 ' TLOC= 26190 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

108	0.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,430	20.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
33	0.4	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 59

5,519	77.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
-------	------	----	--

V14882 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87 ' TLOC= 26191 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the

Labor Force-July 1987

108	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,432	20.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,514	77.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14883 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87 ' TLOC= 26192 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

109	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,426	20.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
19	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,523	77.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14884 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87 ' TLOC= 26193 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

91	0.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,397	20.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

60 - RAW DATA

4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,574	77.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14885 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87 ' TLOC= 26194 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

92	0.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,373	20.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

29 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,599 78.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14886 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87 ' TLOC= 26195 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force–November 1987

79 0.7 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1,386 20.5 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

20 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

27 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,599 78.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14887 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87 ' TLOC= 26196 MD=9

RAW DATA - 61

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force–December 1987

81 0.8 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1,393 20.5 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

19 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

28 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,590 78.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14888 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TLOC= 26197

Number of Major Adults - 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

1 0.0 0. Single Head who is senile, etc.

3,055 46.9 1. One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")

4,058 53.0 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V14889 '1988 FAMILY SIZE ' TLOC= 26198-26199

Family Size in 1988 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.4

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V15129. There are no missing data in this variable.

V14890 '# REQUIRED ROOMS ' TLOC= 26200

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:
 2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
 +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or
 over
 +1 room--for every two boys under 18
 +1 room--for every two girls under 18
 If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd
 number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years
 of age regardless of sex.

3,002	52.0	2.	Two
2,351	29.1	3.	Three

62 - RAW DATA

1,330	14.8	4.	Four
321	3.2	5.	Five
74	0.7	6.	Six
24	0.2	7.	Seven
10	0.0	8.	Eight
2	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V14891 'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)' TLOC= 26201-26204

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

% nonzero = 52.5
 mean nonzero = 1,199.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the ac-
 tual annualized hours spent by the wife/"wife" on housework at the
 time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14892 'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 26205

Accuracy of V14891 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

7,098	99.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); no housework (V14891=0000)
		1.	Minor assignment
16	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V14893 'HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)' TLOC= 26206-26209

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

% nonzero = 89.0
 mean nonzero = 569.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the ac-
 tual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of
 the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: Head does no housework

V14894 'ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 26210

Accuracy of V14893 (Head's annual housework hours)

7,083	99.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V14893=0000)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
30	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V14895 'VALUE FD ST 87 (F9)' TLOC= 26211-26214

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1987 (Question F9)

% nonzero = 7.4
mean nonzero = 1,215.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; "No" to F8

9999. \$9,999 or more

V14896 'ACC VALUE FD ST 87 ' TLOC= 26215

Accuracy of V14895 (Value of food stamps received in 1987)

7,083	99.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
15	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
16	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V14897 '# MOS USED FD ST 87(F10)' TLOC= 26216-26217 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1987 (Question F10)

6,218	92.6	00.	None; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
20	0.2	01.	One month
26	0.3	02.	Two months
44	0.4	03.	Three months
25	0.4	04.	Four months
17	0.2	05.	Five months
38	0.3	06.	Six months
26	0.2	07.	Seven months
12	0.1	08.	Eight months
15	0.1	09.	Nine months
15	0.1	10.	Ten months
8	0.0	11.	Eleven months
638	4.8	12.	Twelve months
12	0.1	99.	NA; DK

V14898 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 87 ' TLOC= 26218 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1987 (Question F10)

713	5.6	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
25	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,376	94.2	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14899 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 87 ' TLOC= 26219 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1987 (Question F10)

64 - RAW DATA

726	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
25	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,363	94.1	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14900 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 87 ' TLOC= 26220 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1987 (Question F10)

726	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK

6,362 94.0 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14901 'WTR USED FD ST APR 87 ' TLOC= 26221 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1987 (Question F10)
729 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month
26 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,359 94.0 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14902 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 87 ' TLOC= 26222 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1987 (Question F10)
729 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
26 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,359 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14903 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 87 ' TLOC= 26223 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1987 (Question F10)
745 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
25 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,344 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14904 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 87 ' TLOC= 26224 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1987 (Question F10)

RAW DATA - 65

749 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
24 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,341 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14905 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 87 ' TLOC= 26225 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1987 (Question F10)
742 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
23 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,349 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14906 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 87 ' TLOC= 26226 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1987 (Question F10)
739 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
24 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,351 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14907 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 87 ' TLOC= 26227 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1987 (Question F10)

742 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month
 24 0.2 9. NA; DK
 6,348 94.0 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
 received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14908 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 87 ' TLOC= 26228 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1987 (Question F10)

750 5.9 1. Food stamps were used during this month
 24 0.2 9. NA; DK
 6,340 93.9 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
 received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14909 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 87 ' TLOC= 26229 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1987 (Question F10)

66 - RAW DATA

748 5.9 1. Food stamps were used during this month
 24 0.2 9. NA; DK
 6,342 93.9 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month;
 received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14910 'HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y? ' TLOC= 26230

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

6,256 90.8 1. Yes
 858 9.2 5. No

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1987 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.
 Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
 Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V14911 'LABOR PART FARM Y 87 ' TLOC= 26231-26235

1988 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1987 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 0.9
 mean nonzero = 11,713.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V14922. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming
 (V14922<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher
 (V15762=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14912 'LABOR PART BUS Y 87 ' TLOC= 26236-26240

1988 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1987
(Question G11)

% nonzero = 8.1
mean nonzero = 10,767.3

RAW DATA - 67

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V14923. See the note preceding V14911 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V14923<0); did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9); corporation (V15768=1)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14913 'HEAD 87 WAGES ' TLOC= 26241-26246

1988 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1987 (Questions G13 and G24)

% nonzero = 70.4
mean nonzero = 25,714.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: no wages or salaries

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14914 'ACC HEAD 87 WAGES ' TLOC= 26247

Accuracy of V14913 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1987)

6,948	98.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V14913=000000)
44	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
122	1.4	2.	Major assignment

V14915 'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 87 ' TLOC= 26248-26252

1988 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1987 (Questions G15 and G17)

% nonzero = 6.8
mean nonzero = 6,479.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V14914 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14916 'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 87 ' TLOC= 26253-26258

68 - RAW DATA

1988 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1987 (Question G19:a)

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 13,031.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18a

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14917 'LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 87 ' TLOC= 26259-26263

1988 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1987 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 4,084.2

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1987 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V14924.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V14924<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14918 'LABOR PT ROOMERS 87 ' TLOC= 26264-26268

1988 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1987 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 1,293.7

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1987 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

RAW DATA - 69

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V14925.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V14925<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14919 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TLOC= 26269

Accuracy of V14911-V14912 and V14915-V14918 (1988 Head's labor income in 1987, excluding wages)

7,040	98.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V14911-V14912 and V14915-V14918=0)
23	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
51	0.9	2.	Major assignment

V14920 'WIFE 87 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 26270-26275

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1987 (Question

G52)

% nonzero = 34.5
mean nonzero = 13,878.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V14922-V14925; V14926 contains only the wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

000000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/
V15132=00); "No" to G50 or G51

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14921 'ACC WF 87 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 26276

Accuracy of V14920 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1987)

7,040	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); no labor income (V14920=000000)
19	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V14922 'ASSET PART FARM Y 87 ' TLOC= 26277-26282

70 - RAW DATA

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1987 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 6,588.5

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V14911 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V14911 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. None

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14923 'ASSET PART BUS Y 87 ' TLOC= 26283-26288

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1987 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 9.9
mean nonzero, including negative values = 8,449.9

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V14912 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V14911 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
000000. None
999999. \$999,999 or more

V14924 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 87 ' TLOC= 26289-26293

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1987 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero, including negative values = 151.5

RAW DATA - 71

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V14917 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives." See V14917 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more
00000. None
99999. \$99,999 or more

V14925 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 87 ' TLOC= 26294-26298

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1987 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,220.7

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V14918 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives." See V14918 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more
00000. None
99999. \$99,999 or more

V14926 'WF PT ASSET INCOME 87 ' TLOC= 26299-26304

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V14922-V14925

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,027.6

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V14923-V14924 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); any
asset income in V14922-V14925 is Head's only

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14927 'HD # MO RECD RENT 87 ' TLOC= 26305-26306 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Income from Rent in 1987 (Question
G27:a)

26	0.5	01.	One month
17	0.3	02.	Two months
13	0.2	03.	Three months
12	0.2	04.	Four months
8	0.1	05.	Five months
9	0.1	06.	Six months
7	0.1	07.	Seven months
9	0.1	08.	Eight months
6	0.1	09.	Nine months
6	0.1	10.	Ten months
9	0.2	11.	Eleven months
311	5.8	12.	Twelve months

32 0.7 99. NA; DK

6,649 91.4 00. None; "No" to G25a

V14928 'HD RENT 87 ' TLOC= 26307-26312

1988 Head's Income from Rent in 1987 (Question G26:a)

% nonzero = 8.6

mean nonzero, including negative values = 5,692.5

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000
represents zero income and negative values represent overall income
losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none (V14927=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14929 'HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 87 ' TLOC= 26313-26314 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest,
Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1987 (Question G27:b)

107	1.9	01.	One month
35	0.7	02.	Two months
10	0.3	03.	Three months
232	4.3	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months

RAW DATA - 73

3 0.0 06. Six months
07. Seven months

3 0.1 08. Eight months

2 0.0 09. Nine months

1 0.0 10. Ten months

1 0.0 11. Eleven months

1,586 32.2 12. Twelve months

200 4.2 99. NA; DK

4,933 56.1 00. None; "No" to G25b

V14930 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 87 ' TLOC= 26315-26320

1988 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1987 (Question G26:b)

% nonzero = 43.9
mean nonzero = 3,859.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V14929=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14931 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 87 ' TLOC= 26321-26322 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Alimony in 1987 (Question G46:c)

1	0.0	01.	One month
		02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
20	0.5	12.	Twelve months
		99.	NA; DK

7,087 99.4 00. None; "No" to G44c

V14932 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 87 ' TLOC= 26323-26328

1988 Head's Alimony in 1987 (Question G45:c)

% nonzero = 0.6

74 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero = 4,608.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V14931=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14933 'WF 87 OTHER ASSET Y ' TLOC= 26329-26334

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1987 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

% nonzero = 4.9

mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,117.8

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/"Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V14922, V14923, V14924, and V14925, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V14926.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; wife/"wife" had no income from assets; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14934 'ACC H+W 87 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 26335

Accuracy of V14922 through V14933 (Asset income of 1988 head and wife/"wife" in 1987)

6,958	97.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no asset income (V14922-V14933=0)
39	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
117	2.3	2.	Major assignment

V14935 'H+W 87 TAXABLE Y ' TLOC= 26336-26342

1987 Total Taxable Income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 90.8
mean nonzero, including negative values = 30,682.9

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V14911 through V14913, V14915 through V14918, V14920, V14922 through V14925, V14928, V14930, V14932, and V14933.

RAW DATA - 75

-999999. Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more

0000000. Inap.: none; no taxable income (V14911-V14913, V14915-V14918, V14920, V14922-V14925, V14928, V14930, V14932, and V14933=)

9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V14936 'H+W 87 SUPP OTR NONFU ' TLOC= 26343-26347 MD=99999

Contributions Made by 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 16.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,404.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to G108

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA; DK

V14937 'H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 87' TLOC= 26348-26352 MD=99999

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1987 (G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 4.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,863.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120

V14938 'H+W ALIMONY PAID 87 ' TLOC= 26353-26357 MD=99999

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1987 (G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4,860.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

99998. \$99,998 or more

76 - RAW DATA

99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121

V14939 'H+W 87 # DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 26358

Number of 1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1987

mean = 2.4

1,847	33.0	1.	One
1,930	30.1	2.	Two
1,279	15.7	3.	Three
1,199	13.2	4.	Four
566	5.6	5.	Five
195	1.7	6.	Six
59	0.4	7.	Seven
18	0.1	8.	Eight
9	0.1	9.	Nine or more
12	0.1	0.	Head is dependent of someone else. This other person is always another family unit member.

V14940 'H+W TOTAL 87 EXEMPTION ' TLOC= 26359-26360

Total Exemptions of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1987 Federal Income Taxes

mean = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V14941 '1987 TAX TABLE USED-H+W ' TLOC= 26361

Tax Table Assigned to 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1987

2,012	35.0	1.	Single
4,087	53.7	2.	Married
932	10.2	3.	Head of Household
20	0.1	4.	Got married in 1988
62	1.0	5.	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1988; female Head with Husband in FU
1	0.0	9.	Other

V14942 'HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 87?' TLOC= 26362

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

3,321	48.8	1.	Yes
-------	------	----	-----

RAW DATA - 77

3,793	51.2	5.	No
-------	------	----	----

V14943 'HD 87 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 26363-26367

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero = 3,069.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28a

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14944 'ACC HD 87 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 26368

Accuracy of V14943 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1987)

7,109	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V14943=00000)
2	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
3	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V14945 'HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 87 ' TLOC= 26369-26370 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1987 (Question G29:b)

4	0.1	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
3	0.0	04.	Four months
3	0.0	05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
195	1.9	12.	Twelve months
5	0.0	99.	NA; DK

6,897 98.0 00. None; "No" to G28b

V14946 'HD 87 SSI ' TLOC= 26371-26375

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 2,695.3

78 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V14945=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14947 'HD 87 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 26376-26380

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 2,223.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28c

99999. \$99,999 or more

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Social Security in 1987 (Question G35)

9	0.1	01.	One month
7	0.2	02.	Two months
6	0.1	03.	Three months
6	0.1	04.	Four months
5	0.1	05.	Five months
4	0.1	06.	Six months
7	0.1	07.	Seven months
7	0.0	08.	Eight months
4	0.1	09.	Nine months
6	0.1	10.	Ten months
3	0.0	11.	Eleven months
1,194	22.1	12.	Twelve months
3	0.1	99.	NA; DK
5,853	76.9	00.	None; "No" to G31

V14949 'HD 87 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 26383-26387

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G34)

% nonzero = 23.1
 mean nonzero = 5,894.8

RAW DATA - 79

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V14948=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V14950 'HD TYPE SOC SEC 87 ' TLOC= 26388 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?-HEAD

180	1.9	1.	Disability
749	15.6	2.	Retirement
276	4.6	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
34	0.5	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
7	0.1	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
4	0.1	6.	Dependent of retired recipient
		7.	Other
1	0.0	8.	DK
10	0.2	9.	NA

5,853 76.9 0. Inap.: received no Social Security (V14948=00)

V14951 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 87' TLOC= 26389-26390 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1987 (Question G39)

2	0.0	01.	One month
2	0.0	02.	Two months
4	0.0	03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
4	0.0	05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months

2	0.0	08.	Eight months
3	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
206	3.1	12.	Twelve months

1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
---	-----	-----	--------

6,887	96.6	00.	None; "No" to G37
-------	------	-----	-------------------

V14952 'HD 87 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 26391-26395

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G38)

80 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 4,382.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V14951=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14953 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 87 ' TLOC= 26396-26397 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1987 (Question G42)

41	0.6	01.	One month
6	0.2	02.	Two months
6	0.1	03.	Three months
8	0.2	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
9	0.2	06.	Six months
4	0.1	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.1	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
493	11.2	12.	Twelve months

9	0.2	99.	NA; DK
---	-----	-----	--------

6,531	87.0	00.	None; "No" to G40
-------	------	-----	-------------------

V14954 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 87 ' TLOC= 26398-26402

Amount of 1988 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1987 (Question G41)

% nonzero = 13.0
mean nonzero = 7,564.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V14953=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14955 'HD # OTR PENS RCD 87 ' TLOC= 26403 MD=9

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

512	11.3	1.	One pension
51	1.2	2.	Two pensions
7	0.2	3.	Three pensions
		4.	Four pensions
		5.	Five pensions
		6.	Six pensions
		7.	Seven pensions
		8.	Eight pensions or more

13 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,531 87.0 0. Inap.: none (V14953=00)

V14956 'HD 87 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 26404-26408

Amount of 1988 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1987 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero = 1,818.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44a

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14957 'HD 87 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 26409-26413

Amount of 1988 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1987 (Question G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero = 3,544.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44b

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14958 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 87' TLOC= 26414-26415 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Child Support in 1987 (Question G46:d)

8	0.2	01.	One month
5	0.1	02.	Two months
6	0.1	03.	Three months
5	0.1	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months

82 - RAW DATA

7	0.1	06.	Six months
5	0.1	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
7	0.1	09.	Nine months
3	0.0	10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
159	2.4	12.	Twelve months

8 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,895 96.6 00. None; "No" to G44d

V14959 'HD 87 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 26416-26420

Amount of Child Support Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G45:d)

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 2,847.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V14958=00)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V14960 'HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 87' TLOC= 26421-26422 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1987 (Question G46:e)

26	0.3	01.	One month
12	0.2	02.	Two months
8	0.1	03.	Three months
6	0.1	04.	Four months
7	0.2	05.	Five months
6	0.0	06.	Six months
5	0.1	07.	Seven months
3	0.1	08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
4	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
147	2.4	12.	Twelve months
117	1.4	99.	NA; DK
6,773	95.1	00.	None; "No" to G44e

V14961 'HD 87 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 26423-26427

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1988 Head during 1987 (Question G45:e)

RAW DATA - 83

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero = 2,160.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V14960=00)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V14962 'HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 87' TLOC= 26428-26429 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1987 (Question G46:f)

31	0.5	01.	One month
15	0.2	02.	Two months
7	0.1	03.	Three months
8	0.1	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
56	0.7	12.	Twelve months
265	3.0	99.	NA; DK

6,726 95.3 00. None; "No" to G44f

V14963 'HD 87 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 26430-26434

Amount of 1988 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 (Questions G44:f and G48)

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero = 1,987.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V14962=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14964 'WF 87 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 26435-26439

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

84 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero = 2,373.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14965 'ACC WF 87 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 26440

Accuracy of V14964 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1987)

7,113	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V14964=00000); no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
		2.	Major assignment

V14966 'WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 87 ' TLOC= 26441-26442 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1987 (Question G62)

		01.	One month
		02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
23	0.2	11.	Eleven months
		12.	Twelve months
		99.	NA; DK

7,090 99.8 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14967 'WF 87 SSI ' TLOC= 26443-26447

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,900.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

RAW DATA - 85

V14968 'WF 87 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 26448-26452

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife"
(Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 2,439.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14969 'WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 87 ' TLOC= 26453-26454 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1987
(Question G35)

		01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
3	0.0	03.	Three months
6	0.1	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
2	0.0	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
3	0.1	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
371	7.6	12.	Twelve months

99. NA; DK

6,720 92.1 00. Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/
V15132=00)

V14970 'WF 87 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 26455-26459

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/
"Wife" (Question G34)

% nonzero = 7.9

mean nonzero = 3,735.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; received no Social Security
(V14969=00); no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

86 - RAW DATA

V14971 'WF TYPE SOC SEC 87 ' TLOC= 26460 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--
WIFE/"WIFE"

35	0.5	1.	Disability
290	6.4	2.	Retirement
30	0.4	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
1	0.0	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
11	0.1	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
20	0.4	6.	Dependent of retired recipient

1	0.0	7.	Other
---	-----	----	-------

		8.	DK
6	0.1	9.	NA

6,720	92.1	0.	Inap.: received no Social Security (V14969=00); no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
-------	------	----	---

V14972 'WF #MO REC VA PENSION 87' TLOC= 26461-26462 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1987 (Question G62)

		01.	One month
		02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
2	0.0	12.	Twelve months

99. NA; DK

7,111	100.0	00.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
-------	-------	-----	--

V14973 'WF 87 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 26463-26467

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 3,653.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

RAW DATA - 87

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); received no VA pension (V14972=00)

V14974 'WF #MO RECD OTR RET 87 ' TLOC= 26468-26469 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1987 (Question G62)

11	0.2	01.	One month
2	0.0	02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months

99. NA; DK

7,027 98.1 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14975 'WF OTHER RETIREMENT 87 ' TLOC= 26470-26474

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1987 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 3,825.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no other retirement (V14974=00)

V14976 'WF 87 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 26475-26479

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1987 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 1,468.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

88 - RAW DATA

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14977 'WF 87 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 26480-26484

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1987 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 2,891.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14978 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 87' TLOC= 26485-26486 MD=99

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1987 (Question G62)

1	0.0	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
4	0.0	06.	Six months
2	0.0	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
4	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months

96 1.1 12. Twelve months
 5 0.1 99. NA; DK
 6,993 98.6 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
 V14979 'WF 87 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 26487-26491
 Amount of Child Support Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
 % nonzero = 1.4
 mean nonzero = 2,733.7

RAW DATA - 89

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00);
 received no child support (V14978=00)

V14980 'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 87' TLOC= 26492-26493 MD=99
 Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1987 (Question G62)

01. One month
 02. Two months
 03. Three months
 04. Four months
 05. Five months
 1 0.0 06. Six months
 07. Seven months
 08. Eight months
 09. Nine months
 10. Ten months
 1 0.0 11. Eleven months
 12. Twelve months
 3 0.0 99. NA; DK

7,109 100.0 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14981 'WF 87 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 26494-26498
 Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1988 Wife/"Wife" during 1987 (Question G61)
 % nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero = 380.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00);
 received no help from relatives (V14980=00)

V14982 'WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 87' TLOC= 26499-26500 MD=99
 Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1987 (Question G62)

10 0.1 01. One month

8	0.1	02.	Two months
3	0.0	03.	Three months
4	0.0	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
14	0.1	12.	Twelve months
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK

7,065 99.5 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14983 'WF 87 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 26501-26505

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1987
(Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 2,395.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no other transfers (V14982=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14984 'ACC H+W 87 TRANS EXC ADC' TLOC= 26506

Accuracy of V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983 (Transfer income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1987, excluding ADC/AFDC)

7,028	98.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V14945-V14983=0)
36	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
50	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V14985 'H+W 87 TOT TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 26507-26511

Total Transfer Income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1987

% nonzero = 48.8
mean nonzero = 7,261.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V14943, V14946, V14947, V14949, V14952, V14954, V14956,

RAW DATA - 91

V14957, V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983. All missing data were assigned.

00000. None (V14943, V14946, V14947, V14949, V14952, V14954, V14956, V14957, V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14986 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 87' TLOC= 26512 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1987
(Question G30:a)

295	2.3	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in January
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,816	97.7	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14987 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 87' TLOC= 26513 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1987
(Question G30:a)

299	2.3	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in February
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,812	97.7	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14988 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 87' TLOC= 26514 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1987
(Question G30:a)

300	2.3	1.	Received ADC/AFDC March
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,811	97.7	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14989 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 87' TLOC= 26515 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1987
(Question G30:a)

92 - RAW DATA

306	2.4	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in April
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,805	97.6	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14990 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 87' TLOC= 26516 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1987 (Ques-
tion G30:a)

304	2.4	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in May
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,807	97.6	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14991 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 87' TLOC= 26517 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1987 (Ques-
tion G30:a)

310	2.4	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in June
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,800 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;
received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and
V14964=00000)

V14992 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 87' TLOC= 26518 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1987 (Ques-
tion G30:a)

309 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in July

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,801 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;
received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and
V14964=00000)

V14993 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 87' TLOC= 26519 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1987
(Question G30:a)

311 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in August

RAW DATA - 93

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,799 97.5 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;
received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and
V14964=00000)

V14994 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 87' TLOC= 26520 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1987
(Question G30:a)

316 2.5 1. Received ADC/AFDC in September

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,794 97.5 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;
received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and
V14964=00000)

V14995 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 87' TLOC= 26521 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1987
(Question G30:a)

317 2.6 1. Received ADC/AFDC in October

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,793 97.4 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;
received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and
V14964=00000)

V14996 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 87' TLOC= 26522 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1987
(Question G30:a)

317 2.6 1. Received ADC/AFDC in November

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,793 97.4 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;
received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and
V14964=00000)

V14997 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 87' TLOC= 26523 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1987
(Question G30:a)

312 2.5 1. Received ADC/AFDC in December

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

94 - RAW DATA

6,798 97.4 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;
received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and
V14964=00000)

V14998 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 87' TLOC= 26524 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January
1987 (Question G30:c)

93 0.7 1. Received other welfare in January

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,015 99.2 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;
received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000
and V14968=00000)

V14999 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 87' TLOC= 26525 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February
1987 (Question G30:c)

93 0.7 1. Received other welfare in February

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,015 99.2 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;
received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000
and V14968=00000)

V15000 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 87' TLOC= 26526 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1987
(Question G30:c)

91 0.7 1. Received other welfare in March

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,017 99.2 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;
received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000
and V14968=00000)

V15001 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 87' TLOC= 26527 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1987
(Question G30:c)

91 0.7 1. Received other welfare in April

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 95

7,017 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;
received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000
and V14968=00000)

V15002 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 87' TLOC= 26528 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1987
(Question G30:c)

92	0.7	1.	Received other welfare in May
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,016	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15003 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 87' TLOC= 26529 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1987
(Question G30:c)

92	0.6	1.	Received other welfare in June
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,016	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15004 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 87' TLOC= 26530 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1987
(Question G30:c)

91	0.7	1.	Received other welfare in July
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,018	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15005 'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 87' TLOC= 26531 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1987
(Question G30:c)

93	0.7	1.	Received other welfare in August
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK

96 - RAW DATA

7,016	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))
-------	------	----	---

V15006 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 87' TLOC= 26532 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September
1987 (Question G30:c)

89	0.6	1.	Received other welfare in September
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,020	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15007 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 87' TLOC= 26533 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October

1987 (Question G30:c)

95 0.7 1. Received other welfare in October

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,014 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;
received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000
and V14968=00000))

V15008 'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 87' TLOC= 26534 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November
1987 (Question G30:c)

92 0.7 1. Received other welfare in November

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,017 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;
received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000
and V14968=00000))

V15009 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 87' TLOC= 26535 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December
1987 (Question G30:c)

94 0.7 1. Received other welfare in December

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 97

7,015 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;
received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000
and V14968=00000))

V15010 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 87' TLOC= 26536 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1987
(Question G46:a)

120 1.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in January

18 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,976 98.0 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-
tion in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15011 'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 87' TLOC= 26537 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1987
(Question G46:a)

109 1.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in February

18 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,987 98.3 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-
tion in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15012 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 87' TLOC= 26538 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1987
(Question G46:a)

104 1.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in March

18	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,992	98.4	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
V15013	'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 87'	TLOC= 26539	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1987 (Question G46:a)		
85	1.0	1.	Received unemployment compensation in April
18	0.3	9.	NA; DK
98 - RAW DATA			
7,011	98.7	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
V15014	'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 87'	TLOC= 26540	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1987 (Question G46:a)		
79	1.0	1.	Received unemployment compensation in May
19	0.3	9.	NA; DK
7,016	98.7	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
V15015	'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 87'	TLOC= 26541	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1987 (Question G46:a)		
83	1.0	1.	Received unemployment compensation in June
17	0.3	9.	NA; DK
7,014	98.8	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
V15016	'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 87'	TLOC= 26542	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1987 (Question G46:a)		
93	1.0	1.	Received unemployment compensation in July
16	0.3	9.	NA; DK
7,005	98.7	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
V15017	'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 87'	TLOC= 26543	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1987 (Question G46:a)		
83	0.7	1.	Received unemployment compensation in August
15	0.3	9.	NA; DK

7,016 99.0 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15018 'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 87' TLOC= 26544 MD=9
Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1987 (Question G46:a)

71 0.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in September
15 0.3 9. NA; DK

7,028 99.1 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15019 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 87' TLOC= 26545 MD=9
Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1987 (Question G46:a)

65 0.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in October
16 0.3 9. NA; DK

7,033 99.1 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15020 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 87' TLOC= 26546 MD=9
Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1987 (Question G46:a)

73 0.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in November
15 0.3 9. NA; DK

7,026 99.0 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15021 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 87' TLOC= 26547 MD=9
Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1987 (Question G46:a)

92 1.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in December
17 0.3 9. NA; DK

100 - RAW DATA

7,005 98.6 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15022 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 87' TLOC= 26548 MD=9
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1987 (Question G55)

27 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in January

8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,079	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
V15023	'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 87'	TLOC= 26549	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1987 (Question G55)		
26	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in February
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,080	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
V15024	'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 87'	TLOC= 26550	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1987 (Question G55)		
32	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in March
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,074	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
V15025	'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 87'	TLOC= 26551	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1987 (Question G55)		
28	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in April
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
RAW DATA - 101			
7,079	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
V15026	'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 87'	TLOC= 26552	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1987 (Question G55)		
25	0.2	1.	Received unemployment compensation in May
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,082	99.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
V15027	'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 87'	TLOC= 26553	MD=9
	Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1987 (Question G55)		
33	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in June
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

7,074 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15028 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 87' TLOC= 26554 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1987 (Question G55)

37 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in July

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,070 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15029 'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 87' TLOC= 26555 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1987 (Question G55)

33 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in August

102 - RAW DATA

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,074 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15030 'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 87' TLOC= 26556 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1987 (Question G55)

18 0.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in September

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,089 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15031 'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 87' TLOC= 26557 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1987 (Question G55)

19 0.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in October

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,088 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15032 'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 87' TLOC= 26558 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1987 (Question G55)

25 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in November

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,082 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not

receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15033 'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 87' TLOC= 26559 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1987 (Question G55)

RAW DATA - 103

35	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in December
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,071	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15034 'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 87' TLOC= 26560 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1987 (Question G46:b)

50	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in January
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,057	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15035 'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 87' TLOC= 26561 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1987 (Question G46:b)

54	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in February
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,053	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15036 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 87' TLOC= 26562 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1987 (Question G46:b)

53	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in March
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,054	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15037 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 87' TLOC= 26563 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1987 (Question G46:b)

49	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in April
----	-----	----	---

104 - RAW DATA

7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

7,058 99.2 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15038 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 87' TLOC= 26564 MD=9
 Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1987 (Question G46:b)
 47 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in May
 7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,060 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15039 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 87' TLOC= 26565 MD=9
 Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1987 (Question G46:b)
 49 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in June
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,057 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15040 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 87' TLOC= 26566 MD=9
 Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1987 (Question G46:b)
 55 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in July
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,051 99.2 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15041 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 87' TLOC= 26567 MD=9
 Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1987 (Question G46:b)
 54 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in August
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 105

7,052 99.2 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15042 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 87' TLOC= 26568 MD=9
 Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1987 (Question G46:b)
 46 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in September
 7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,061 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15043 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 87' TLOC= 26569 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1987
(Question G46:b)

47 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in October

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,060 99.4 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987
(V14957=00000)

V15044 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 87' TLOC= 26570 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1987
(Question G46:b)

49 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in November

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,058 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987
(V14957=00000)

V15045 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 87' TLOC= 26571 MD=9

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1987
(Question G46:b)

42 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in December

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

106 - RAW DATA

7,065 99.4 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987
(V14957=00000)

V15046 'WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 87' TLOC= 26572 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January
1987 (Question G58)

11 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in January

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,101 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not
receive worker's compensation this month; did not
receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15047 'WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 87' TLOC= 26573 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February
1987 (Question G58)

13 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in February

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,099 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not
receive worker's compensation this month; did not
receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15048 'WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 87' TLOC= 26574 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1987
(Question G58)

16 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in March

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,096 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15049 'WF REC WORKR COMP APR 87' TLOC= 26575 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1987 (Question G58)

15 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in April

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 107

7,097 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15050 'WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 87' TLOC= 26576 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1987 (Question G58)

15 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in May

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,097 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15051 'WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 87' TLOC= 26577 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1987 (Question G58)

13 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in June

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,099 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15052 'WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 87' TLOC= 26578 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1987 (Question G58)

14 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in July

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,098 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15053 'WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 87' TLOC= 26579 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1987 (Question G58)

12 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in August

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

108 - RAW DATA

7,100 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15054 'WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 87' TLOC= 26580 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1987 (Question G58)

12 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in September

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,099 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15055 'WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 87' TLOC= 26581 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1987 (Question G58)

12 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in October

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,099 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15056 'WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 87' TLOC= 26582 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1987 (Question G58)

11 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in November

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,101 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15057 'WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 87' TLOC= 26583 MD=9

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1987 (Question G58)

10 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in December

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 109

7,102 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15058 'OFUM REC TXBL Y 87? ' TLOC= 26584

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

1,611 24.2 1. Yes

V15059 'SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 26585-26586

1988 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income
(V15058=5)

V15060 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM' TLOC= 26587-26588

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero = 55.7

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15061) by the percent proration (V15060).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member
with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15061 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 26589-26594

Taxable Income in 1987 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 24.2
mean nonzero, including negative values = 8,835.7

If the 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1988 (see V15063 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

110 - RAW DATA

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable
income (V15058=5)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V15062 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 26595-26596

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 13.9
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

00. Inap.: 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last
interview or 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out be-
tween January 1988 and the time of the 1988 inter-
view; no Other FU Member with taxable income
(V15058=5)

V15063 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 26597

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

1,305	19.3	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
19	0.3	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1987

19	0.2	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
43	0.7	5.	1987 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1987 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1988 and the time of the 1988 interview
210	3.5	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
10	0.1	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
5	0.1	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
		9.	Other
5,503	75.8	0.	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15064 'SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 26598-26599

1988 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

V15065 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM' TLOC= 26600-26601

RAW DATA - 111

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 47.8

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15066) by the percent proration (V15065).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

V15066 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 26602-26607

Taxable Income in 1987 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,995.9

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V15067 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 26608-26609

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

V15068 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 26610

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

398 6.2 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1987

112 - RAW DATA

2 0.0 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1987
53 0.9 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
6. Single and was in FU only part of 1987
7. Married and was in FU only part of 1987
8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987

6,661 92.9 0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

V15069 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 26611-26612

1988 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V15070 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 26613-26614

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 31.3

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15071) by the percent proration (V15070).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

V15071 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 26615-26620

Taxable Income in 1987 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, including negative values = 5,036.2

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

RAW DATA - 113

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable

income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member
with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other
FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V15072 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 26621-26622

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions
allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income
(V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable
income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with
taxable income (V15069=00)

V15073 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 26623

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

104	1.6	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1987
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1987
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
7	0.1	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1987
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1987
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
7,003	98.3	0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

V15074 'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 26624-26625

1988 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who pro-
duced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the
individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income
(V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable
income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with
taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Mem-
ber with taxable income

V15075 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM' TLOC= 26626-26627

114 - RAW DATA

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 40.0

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the por-
tion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were
living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable
provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual;
simply divide the total taxable income (V15076) by the percent prora-
tion (V15075).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member
with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU
Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third
Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no
Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
(V15074=00)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,099.0

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with

RAW DATA - 115

taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 15 | 0.2 | 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1987 |
| | | 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1987 |
| | | 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1987 |
| | | 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1987 |
| | | 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987 |

7,091 99.7 0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

1988 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero = 83.0

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15081) by the percent proration (V15080).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no

116 - RAW DATA

Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,632.4

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
 000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)
 999999. \$999,999 or more

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

- 6 0.1 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1987
- 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1987
- 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
- 1 0.0 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1987

- 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1987
- 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987

RAW DATA - 117

7,107 99.9 0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)

V15084 'OFUM 87 ANN WRK HRS ' TLOC= 26650-26653

Annual 1987 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 22.6
mean nonzero = 1,463.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

- 0000. Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1987; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
- 9999. 9,999 hours or more

V15085 'OFUM 87 TOT ANN TXBL Y ' TLOC= 26654-26659

Total 1987 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 24.2
mean nonzero, including negative values = 10,411.5

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V15061, V15066, V15071, V15076, and V15081, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

- 99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
- 000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
- 999999. \$999,999 or more

V15086 'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 87 ' TLOC= 26660

Accuracy of V15085 (Total 1987 taxable income of all others in FU)

6,750 95.4 0. Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
33 0.5 1. Minor assignment
331 4.1 2. Major assignment

V15087 'OFUM 87 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 26661-26665

118 - RAW DATA

Total 1987 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,933.7

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others

(V15085).

- 9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more
- 00000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V15058=5)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V15088 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? ' TLOC= 26666

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1987?

- 475 5.9 1. Yes
- 6,639 94.1 5. No

V15089 'OFUM 87 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 26667-26671

Total 1987 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2,266.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V15090 'OFUM 87 SSI ' TLOC= 26672-26676

Total 1987 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 3,350.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

RAW DATA - 119

- 00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V15091 'OFUM 87 OTHER WELFARE ' TLOC= 26677-26681

Total 1987 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2,153.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V15092 'OFUM 87 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC= 26682-26686

Total 1987 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 4,371.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15093 'OFUM 87 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC= 26687-26691

Total 1987 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1987

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 4,019.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

120 - RAW DATA

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15094 'OFUM 87 OTR RETIREMENT ' TLOC= 26692-26696

Total 1987 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 4,211.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15095 'OFUM 87 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 26697-26701

Total 1987 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,581.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15096 'OFUM 87 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 26702-26706

Total 1987 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 4,516.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

RAW DATA - 121

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15097 'OFUM 87 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 26707-26711

Total 1987 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,250.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15098 'OFUM 87 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 26712-26716

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1987 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 2,972.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15099 'OFUM 87 MISC TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 26717-26721

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,560.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V15088=5); no Other FU Members received miscel-
laneous transfers

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15100 'NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM86' TLOC= 26722-26726

Total 1987 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1987-NOT
PRORATED

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero = 5,247.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during
1987, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equiv-
alent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V15101 for
a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I,
Part 3.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income
(V15088=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15101 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 87 ' TLOC= 26727-26731

Total 1987 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987-
ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero = 4,815.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
sum of V15089 through V15099 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income
(V15088=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V15102 'ACC OFUM 87 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 26732

Accuracy of V15101 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU
Members in FU during 1987)

7,044	99.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V15088=5)
16	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
54	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V15103 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 87 ' TLOC= 26733

RAW DATA - 123

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1987 Other Than 1988 Head and
Wife/"Wife"

5,257	72.7	0.	None; no Other FU Members with income (V15085=000000 and V15101=000000)
1,292	19.2	1.	One
401	5.8	2.	Two
127	1.9	3.	Three
28	0.3	4.	Four
7	0.1	5.	Five
1	0.0	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V15104 '# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 87 ' TLOC= 26734

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1987 Other Than 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,600	77.4	0.	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V15085=V15087)
1,105	16.2	1.	One
299	4.7	2.	Two
87	1.4	3.	Three
16	0.2	4.	Four
6	0.1	5.	Five
1	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V15105 '1968 ID ' TLOC= 26735-26738

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1988 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is non-sample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

V15106 '1969 ID ' TLOC= 26739-26742

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

V15107 '1970 ID ' TLOC= 26743-26746

124 - RAW DATA

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

V15108 '1971 ID ' TLOC= 26747-26750

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971

V15109 '1972 ID ' TLOC= 26751-26754

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972

V15110 '1973 ID ' TLOC= 26755-26758

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

V15111 '1974 ID ' TLOC= 26759-26762

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

V15112 '1975 ID ' TLOC= 26763-26766

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

RAW DATA - 125

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975

V15113 '1976 ID ' TLOC= 26767-26770

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

V15114 '1977 ID ' TLOC= 26771-26774

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

V15115 '1978 ID ' TLOC= 26775-26778

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

V15116 '1979 ID ' TLOC= 26779-26782

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

V15117 '1980 ID ' TLOC= 26783-26786

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any

V15118 '1981 ID ' TLOC= 26787-26790

126 - RAW DATA

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

V15119 '1982 ID ' TLOC= 26791-26794

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982

V15120 '1983 ID ' TLOC= 26795-26798

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983

V15121 '1984 ID ' TLOC= 26799-26802

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984

V15122 '1985 ID ' TLOC= 26803-26806

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985

V15123 '1986 ID ' TLOC= 26807-26810

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

RAW DATA - 127

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986

V15124 '1987 ID ' TLOC= 26811-26814

1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987

interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

0000. 1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1987

V15125 'INTERVIEWER ID # 1988 ' TLOC= 26815-26818 MD=9999

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview

V15126 'INTERVIEWER INTVIEW # ' TLOC= 26819-26821 MD=999

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

V15127 'DATE OF 1988 IW ' TLOC= 26822-26825 MD=9999

Date of 1988 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1988 began March 07 (0307).

9999. NA; mail interview

V15128 'LENGTH OF 1988 IW ' TLOC= 26826-26828 MD=999

Length of 1988 Interview

mean, excluding missing data = 32.3

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

128 - RAW DATA

999. NA; mail interview

V15129 '# IN FU ' TLOC= 26829-26830

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1988 Interview

mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V14889. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V15130 'AGE OF 1988 HEAD ' TLOC= 26831-26832 MD=99

Age of 1988 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.5

This variable represents the actual age of the 1988 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V15131 'SEX OF 1988 HEAD ' TLOC= 26833

Sex of 1988 Head

5,010	68.7	1.	Male
2,104	31.3	2.	Female

V15132 'AGE OF 1988 WIFE ' TLOC= 26834-26835 MD=99

Age of 1988 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.1

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V15131=2) or single male
- 98. Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99. NA

V15133 '# CHILDREN IN FU ' TLOC= 26836-26837

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

RAW DATA - 129

% nonzero = 36.1
mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 00. None

V15134 'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD ' TLOC= 26838-26839 MD=99

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 36.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V15133=00)

V15135 '# NONFU SHARING HU ' TLOC= 26840-26841 MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 12.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

- 99. NA; DK

00. None

V15136 'A3 MARITAL STATUS ' TLOC= 26842 MD=9

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

3,855	51.6	1.	Married
1,285	17.9	2.	Never married
668	12.1	3.	Widowed
878	14.2	4.	Divorced, annulled
428	4.2	5.	Separated

130 - RAW DATA

9. NA; DK

V15137 'A4 TYPE DU ' TLOC= 26843 MD=9

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

4,437	65.7	1.	One-family house
410	5.7	2.	Two-family house; duplex
1,519	18.9	3.	Apartment; housing project
441	5.8	4.	Mobile home; trailer
178	2.0	6.	Rowhouse; townhouse
104	1.4	7.	Other
25	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V15138 'A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS ' TLOC= 26844-26845 MD=99

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK

00. None; FU shares room

V15139 'A6 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY ' TLOC= 26846 MD=9

A6. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1987-88)?

502	5.5	1.	Yes
6,610	94.5	5.	No
2	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V15140 'A8 OWN/RENT OR WHAT ' TLOC= 26847

A8. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

3,778	60.1	1.	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,906	34.1	5.	Pays rent
430	5.7	8.	Neither owns nor rents

V15141 'A10 HAVE MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 26848 MD=9

A10. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

2,523 36.5 1. Yes
1,252 23.6 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,336 39.9 0. Inap.: not a homeowner (V15140=5 or 8)

V15142 'A12 SECOND MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 26849 MD=9

A12. Do you have a second mortgage?

278 4.4 1. Yes
2,239 32.1 5. No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,591 63.5 0. Inap.: not a home owner (V15140=5 or 8); no mortgage (V15141=5 or 9)

V15143 'A13 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?' TLOC= 26850 MD=9

A13. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

440 3.3 1. Yes
2,430 30.3 5. No

35 0.5 9. NA; DK

4,209 65.9 0. Inap.: does not rent (V15140=1 or 8)

V15144 'A14 GOVT PAY PART RENT? ' TLOC= 26851 MD=9

A14. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

127 1.3 1. Yes
2,296 28.9 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,683 69.7 0. Inap.: does not rent (V15140=1 or 8); public housing (V15143=1 or 9)

V15145 'A15 WHY NOT OWN/RENT ' TLOC= 26852 MD=9

A15. How is that?--NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

3 0.0 1. Servant; housekeeper
7 0.1 2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer

132 - RAW DATA

52 0.7 3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
293 4.1 4. Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
6 0.1 5. Sold own home, but still living there
1 0.0 6. Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
4 0.1 7. Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
51 0.5 8. Other
13 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,684 94.3 0. Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5)

V15146 'A16 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?' TLOC= 26853 MD=9

A16. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

39 0.2 1. Yes
376 5.3 5. No

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,684 94.3 0. Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5)

V15147 'A17 GOVT PAY ALL RENT? ' TLOC= 26854 MD=9

A17. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

28 0.3 1. Yes
348 5.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,738 94.7 0. Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5); public housing (V15146=1 or 9)

V15148 'A18 MOVED SINCE SPG 87? ' TLOC= 26855 MD=9

A18. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1987?

1,762 22.2 1. Yes
5,344 77.8 5. No

8 0.0 9. NA; DK

V15149 'A19 MONTH MOVED ' TLOC= 26856-26857 MD=99

A19. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

RAW DATA - 133

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1987 interview.

145 1.6 01. January; "winter"
136 1.5 02. February
171 2.1 03. March
178 2.3 04. April; "spring"
130 1.6 05. May
137 1.9 06. June
116 1.5 07. July; "summer"
138 1.9 08. August
131 1.8 09. September
152 2.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
132 1.4 11. November
128 1.7 12. December

68 0.7 99. NA; DK month

5,352 77.8 00. Inap.: has not moved (V15148=5 or 9)

V15150 'A20 WHY MOVED ' TLOC= 26858 MD=9

A20. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

152 2.4 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
76 1.3 2. To get nearer to work
307 3.0 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
140 1.9 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

392	4.6	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
163	2.0	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
331	4.4	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
126	1.7	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
75	0.8	9.	NA; DK
5,352	77.8	0.	Inap.: has not moved (V15149=5 or 9)
V15151	'A21 WTR MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 26859 MD=9		
A21. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?			
2,577	34.0	1.	Yes; might or maybe
4,287	62.6	5.	No
134 - RAW DATA			
241	3.3	8.	Don't know
9	0.1	9.	NA
V15152	'A22 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 26860 MD=9		
A22. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?			
1,245	15.5	1.	Definitely
859	11.6	2.	Probably
456	6.8	3.	More uncertain
17	0.2	9.	NA
4,537	66.0	0.	Inap.: does not plan to move (V15151=5, 8 or 9)
V15153	'A23 WHY MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 26861 MD=9		
A23. Why (will/might) you move?			
The codes below are in priority order.			
274	4.5	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
56	1.0	2.	To get nearer to work
566	6.1	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
161	2.8	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
844	10.2	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
265	3.9	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
218	2.8	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
154	2.2	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
39	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,537	66.0	0.	Inap.: does not plan to move (V15151=5, 8 or 9)
V15154	'B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD ' TLOC= 26862		
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?			

4,995	68.5	1.	Working now
73	0.9	2.	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
391	3.5	3.	Looking for work, unemployed

RAW DATA - 135

883	17.6	4.	Retired
255	2.5	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
407	5.7	6.	Keeping house
80	1.0	7.	Student
30	0.3	8.	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V15155 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)' TLOC= 26863-26864 MD=99

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 17.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not retired (V15154=1-3, 5-8)

V15156 'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 26865 MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

157	2.5	1.	Yes
1,889	28.1	5.	No

9. NA; DK

5,068	69.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2)
-------	------	----	---

V15157 'B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)' TLOC= 26866 MD=9

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

4,508	60.4	1.	Someone else only
40	0.6	2.	Both someone else and self
676	10.9	3.	Self-employed only

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

1,889	28.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
-------	------	----	---

V15158 'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)' TLOC= 26867 MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

548	8.5	1.	Unincorporated
165	2.9	2.	Corporation

3	0.0	8.	DK
		9.	NA

136 - RAW DATA

6,398	88.5	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for someone else only (V15157=1 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15159 'B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)' TLOC= 26868 MD=9

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

303	3.2	1.	Federal government
271	3.8	2.	State government
402	5.4	3.	Local government; public school system
3,511	47.6	4.	Private company; non-government
6	0.1	7.	Other
15	0.2	9.	NA; Don't Know
2,606	39.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9)
V15160	'B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)'	TLOC= 26869	MD=9
	B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?		
993	12.6	1.	Yes
3,330	45.5	5.	No
185	2.3	9.	NA; DK
2,606	39.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9)
V15161	'B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)'	TLOC= 26870	MD=9
	B8. Do you belong to that labor union?		
851	11.0	1.	Yes
134	1.4	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,121	87.4	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V15160=5 or 9)
V15162	'B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E'	TLOC= 26871-26873	MD=999
	B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?		
	B10. What are your most important activities or duties?		

RAW DATA - 137

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

849	14.8	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
775	12.6	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
259	4.7	260-285.	Sales Workers
513	7.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,000	12.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
502	5.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
297	3.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
261	2.6	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
73	1.4	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
47	0.5	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
599	6.4	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
46	0.3	980-984.	Private Household Workers
4	0.0	999.	NA; DK
1,889	28.1	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
V15163	'B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)'	TLOC= 26874-26876	MD=999

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

175	2.7	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
56	0.6	047-057.	Mining
443	5.6	067-077.	Construction
1,200	16.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
425	5.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
886	12.6	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
231	3.8	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
272	3.7	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
196	2.1	769-798.	Personal Services
56	0.8	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
848	12.9	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
413	5.0	907-937.	Public Administration
24	0.3	999.	NA; DK
1,889	28.1	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15164 'B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)' TLOC= 26877 MD=9

138 - RAW DATA

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1,882	30.1	1.	Salaried
2,526	29.3	3.	Paid by hour
811	12.4	7.	Other
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,889	28.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15165 'B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 26878-26881 MD=9999

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 30.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.693 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9)

V15166 'B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 26882 MD=9

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

490	7.1	1.	Yes
1,383	22.9	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

5,232 69.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not
salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9)

V15167 'B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)' TLOC= 26883-26886 MD=9999

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.386 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

RAW DATA - 139

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as
having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is
not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9); would not get
paid (V15166=5 or 9)

V15168 'B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)' TLOC= 26887-26890 MD=9999

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.684 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is
not paid an hourly wage (V15164=1, 7 or 9)

V15169 'B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)' TLOC= 26891-26894 MD=9999

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 25.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.813 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is
not paid an hourly wage (V15164=1, 7 or 9)

V15170 'B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)' TLOC= 26895 MD=9

B18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

65	0.8	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
148	2.7	2.	Commission
21	0.4	3.	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
75	1.3	4.	Hourly/salary plus commission
224	3.8	5.	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
222	2.6	6.	By the job/day/mile
52	0.8	7.	Other
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,303	87.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15164=1, 3 or 9)

V15171 'B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)' TLOC= 26896-26899 MD=9999

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 7.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.792 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V15156=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15164=1, 3 or 9)

V15172 'B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TLOC= 26900 MD=9

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

568 7.1 1. Yes

4,653 64.8 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

1,889 28.1 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15173 'B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)' TLOC= 26901 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

17 0.2 1. Has done nothing at all

551 6.9 5. Has done something to find another job

RAW DATA - 141

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

6,546 92.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15174 'B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)' TLOC= 26902 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

100 0.9 1. Has checked with public employment agency

468 6.2 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

6,546 92.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15175 'B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)' TLOC= 26903 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

66 0.9 1. Has checked with private employment agency
502 6.1 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

6,546 92.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15176 'B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)' TLOC= 26904 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

53 0.7 1. Has checked with current employer directly
515 6.3 5. Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

142 - RAW DATA

6,546 92.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15177 'B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)' TLOC= 26905 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

228 2.8 1. Has checked with other employer directly
340 4.3 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

6,546 92.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15178 'B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)' TLOC= 26906 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

179 2.3 1. Has checked with friends or relatives
389 4.8 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

(V15173=9)

6,546 92.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15179 'B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)' TLOC= 26907 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

200 2.3 1. Has placed or answered ads
368 4.8 5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

6,546 92.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

RAW DATA - 143

V15180 'B21 OTHER (H-E)' TLOC= 26908 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

138 1.7 1. One mention
25 0.4 2. Two mentions
1 0.0 3. Three mentions
4. Four mentions
15 0.1 5. Five mentions
6. Six mentions
7. Seven mentions
8. Eight or more mentions
9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

6,935 97.8 0. Inap.: none; not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15173=1)

V15181 'B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 26909-26911 MD=999

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?

% nonzero = 60.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 101.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

001. One month or less
998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999. NA; DK
000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only (V15157=3 or 9)

V15182 'B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 26912-26913 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-

employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-MONTH

483 6.6 01. January

144 - RAW DATA

347 4.8 02. February
 448 6.3 03. March
 437 6.0 04. April
 429 5.8 05. May
 444 6.1 06. June
 310 4.3 07. July
 422 6.0 08. August
 523 7.7 09. September
 388 5.4 10. October
 290 4.0 11. November
 227 3.3 12. December

21. Winter
 10 0.1 22. Spring
 16 0.2 23. Summer
 13 0.2 24. Fall/Autumn

357 3.9 98. DK month
 81 1.2 99. NA month

1,889 28.1 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15183 'B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 26914-26915 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 71.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

96. 1987 or 1988, DK which
 97. Before 1987, DK exact year

98. DK year
 99. NA year

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15184 'B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E' TLOC= 26916 MD=9

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

724 9.6 1. Yes
 75 0.9 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 145

6,310 89.3 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15185 'B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 26917-26918 MD=99

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

8	0.1	01.	January
8	0.1	02.	February
5	0.0	03.	March
8	0.1	04.	April
1	0.0	05.	May
4	0.1	06.	June
4	0.0	07.	July
4	0.0	08.	August
5	0.1	09.	September
9	0.1	10.	October
8	0.1	11.	November
9	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn

		98.	DK month
2	0.0	99.	NA month

7,039 99.1 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)

V15186 'B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 26919-26920 MD=99

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

49	0.6	87.	1987
26	0.3	88.	1988
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year

7,039 99.1 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)

V15187 'B27 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-E)' TLOC= 26921 MD=9

146 - RAW DATA

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

2	0.0	1.	Yes
23	0.3	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

7,088 99.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15186=87, 98-99)

V15188 'B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 26922-26923 MD=99

B28. In what month did that happen?

01.	January
02.	February
03.	March
04.	April

		05.	May
		06.	June
		07.	July
		08.	August
		09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
2	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
7,112	100.0	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15186=87, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15187=5 or 9)

V15189 'B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 26924 MD=9

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

25	0.3	1.	Promotion with higher pay
----	-----	----	---------------------------

RAW DATA - 147

12	0.1	5.	Major change in duties but with the same pay
8	0.1	7.	Other
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,063	99.3	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15186=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15187=5 or 9)

V15190 'B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 26925-26926 MD=99

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

115	1.4	01.	January
105	1.4	02.	February
110	1.3	03.	March
106	1.4	04.	April
44	0.4	05.	May
9	0.2	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
		08.	August
		09.	September
		10.	October
1	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
1	0.0	23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
13	0.1	99.	NA month

6,609 93.8 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15183=01-87, 97-99)

V15191 'B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 26927-26928 MD=99

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

1	0.0	87.	1987
501	6.2	88.	1988
		98.	DK year
3	0.0	99.	NA year

148 - RAW DATA

6,609 93.8 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15183=01-87, 97-99)

V15192 'B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 26929-26930 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

338	5.2	01.	January
218	3.1	02.	February
260	3.7	03.	March
269	3.9	04.	April
264	3.9	05.	May
329	4.3	06.	June
238	3.5	07.	July
279	3.9	08.	August
384	5.6	09.	September
248	3.7	10.	October
235	3.4	11.	November
168	2.5	12.	December
		21.	Winter
2	0.0	22.	Spring
11	0.1	23.	Summer
9	0.2	24.	Fall/Autumn
9	0.1		
500	6.0	98.	DK month
155	2.0	99.	NA month

3,198 45.0 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88 or 96)

V15193 'B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 26931-26932 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 55.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.6?

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

96.	1987 or 1988, DK which
97.	Before 1987, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15183=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88 or 96)

V15194 'B32 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-E)' TLOC= 26933 MD=9

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

26 0.4 1. Yes
115 1.6 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,964 97.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15193=01-87, 97-99)

V15195 'B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 26934-26935 MD=99

B33. In what month did that happen?

3 0.1 01. January
3 0.1 02. February
3 0.1 03. March
04. April
2 0.0 05. May
3 0.0 06. June
3 0.0 07. July
08. August
2 0.0 09. September
2 0.0 10. October
2 0.0 11. November
3 0.1 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

7,088 99.6 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15193=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15194=5 or 9)

V15196 'B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 26936 MD=9

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

150 - RAW DATA

215 2.8 1. Promotion with higher pay

110 1.5 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay

53 0.8 7. Other

56 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,680 94.1 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15193=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15194=5 or 9)

- B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1987? What sort of work did you do?
 B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

6	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
6	0.1	260-285.	Sales Workers
15	0.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
10	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
4	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
10	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
7	0.0	999.	NA; DK
7,039	99.1	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)

V15198 'B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)' TLOC= 26940-26943 MD=9999

- B37. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?

% nonzero = 10.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.826 (with implied decimals)

RAW DATA - 151

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15199 'B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)' TLOC= 26944-26945 MD=99

- B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 10.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 39.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15200 'B39 PRES EMP JAN87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26946 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JANUARY 1987

3,915 54.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,187 44.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15201 'B39 PRES EMP FEB87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26947 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-FEBRUARY 1987

152 - RAW DATA

3,941 55.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,160 44.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15202 'B39 PRES EMP MAR87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26948 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MARCH 1987

4,009 56.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,093 43.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15203 'B39 PRES EMP APR87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26949 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-APRIL 1987

4,073 57.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,028 42.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15204 'B39 PRES EMP MAY87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26950 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1987

4,132 57.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,969 42.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15205 'B39 PRES EMP JUN87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26951 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JUNE 1987

4,179 58.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,922 41.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

RAW DATA - 153

V15206 'B39 PRES EMP JUL87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26952 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JULY 1987

4,218 58.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,884 40.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15207 'B39 PRES EMP AUG87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26953 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--AUGUST 1987

4,312 60.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,789 39.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15208 'B39 PRES EMP SEP87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26954 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--SEPTEMBER 1987

4,452 62.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,650 37.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15209 'B39 PRES EMP OCT87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26955 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--OCTOBER 1987

4,551 63.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

154 - RAW DATA

2,551 36.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15210 'B39 PRES EMP NOV87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26956 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--NOVEMBER 1987

4,611	64.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,492	35.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15211 'B39 PRES EMP DEC87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26957 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--DECEMBER 1987

4,640	64.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,464	35.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

The following variables (V15212-V15243) pertain to other main-job employers during 1987. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1987. In order to analyze the data on all 1987 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1988 Work History Supplement File.

V15212 'B40 OTR EMP 1987 (HD-E)' TLOC= 26958 MD=9

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

1,051	14.1	1.	Yes
4,173	57.8	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,889	28.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15213 'B41 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)' TLOC= 26959-26960 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--MONTH

RAW DATA - 155

110	1.4	01.	January
58	0.7	02.	February
81	0.9	03.	March
68	0.9	04.	April
75	1.1	05.	May
109	1.5	06.	June
61	1.0	07.	July
80	1.0	08.	August
87	1.3	09.	September
99	1.2	10.	October
63	1.2	11.	November
42	0.6	12.	December
		21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
3	0.0	23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
70	0.8	98.	DK month
44	0.4	99.	NA month
6,063	85.9	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no

V15214 'B41 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)' TLOC= 26961-26962 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 14.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1987, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15215 'B42 OTR EMP JAN87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26963 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1987

699 9.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

156 - RAW DATA

6,408 90.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15216 'B42 OTR EMP FEB87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26964 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1987

713 9.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,395 90.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15217 'B42 OTR EMP MAR87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26965 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1987

721 9.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,388 90.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15218 'B42 OTR EMP APR87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26966 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1987

693 9.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,417 90.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15219 'B42 OTR EMP MAY87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26967 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MAY 1987

664 8.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 157

6,445 91.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15220 'B42 OTR EMP JUN87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26968 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987

624 8.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,483 91.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15221 'B42 OTR EMP JUL87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26969 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JULY 1987

569 7.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,538 92.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15222 'B42 OTR EMP AUG87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26970 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
AUGUST 1987

535 7.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,573 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15223 'B42 OTR EMP SEP87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26971 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1987

474 6.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,634 93.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15224 'B42 OTR EMP OCT87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26972 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987

423 5.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,686 94.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15225 'B42 OTR EMP NOV87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26973 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987

366 4.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,743 95.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15226 'B42 OTR EMP DEC87 (H-E)' TLOC= 26974 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987

314 4.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,797 96.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15227 'B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)' TLOC= 26975 MD=9

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

971 12.9 1. Someone else only

4 0.0 2. Both someone else and self

74 1.0 3. Self-employed only

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 159

6,063 85.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15228 'B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)' TLOC= 26976 MD=9

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

67 0.9 1. Unincorporated

10 0.1 2. Corporation

1 0.0 8. DK

1 0.0 9. NA

7,036 98.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15227=1 or 9)

V15229 'B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)' TLOC= 26977 MD=9

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

30 0.4 1. Federal government
 34 0.5 2. State government
 33 0.5 3. Local government; public school system
 867 11.5 4. Private company; non-government
 1 0.0 7. Other

6 0.1 9. NA; Don't Know

6,143 87.1 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15227=2, 3 or 9)

V15230 'B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 26978-26980 MD=999

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

120 2.0 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
 96 1.5 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
 70 1.1 260-285. Sales Workers
 125 1.9 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
 192 2.6 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
 114 1.2 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
 68 0.7 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives

160 - RAW DATA

85 0.9 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
 15 0.2 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 157 1.9 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
 4 0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers

5 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,063 85.9 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15231 'B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 26981-26983 MD=999

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

32 0.5 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
 12 0.2 047-057. Mining
 134 1.6 067-077. Construction
 189 2.5 107-398. Manufacturing
 73 1.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
 256 3.3 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
 45 0.8 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

93	1.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
36	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
8	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
122	1.9	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
39	0.5	907-937.	Public Administration

12	0.2	999.	NA; DK
----	-----	------	--------

6,063	85.9	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
-------	------	------	---

V15232 'B49 START WAGE OTR EMP-H' TLOC= 26984-26987 MD=9999

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 14.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.001 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

RAW DATA - 161

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15233 'B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD' TLOC= 26988-26989 MD=99

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

% nonzero = 14.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15234 'B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 26990 MD=9

B51. During 1987, did your job title or position with that employer change?

73	0.9	1.	Yes
----	-----	----	-----

967	13.0	5.	No
-----	------	----	----

11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,063	85.9	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15235 'B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 26991-26992 MD=99

B52. In what month did that happen?

4	0.1	01.	January
---	-----	-----	---------

6	0.1	02.	February
---	-----	-----	----------

9	0.1	03.	March
8	0.1	04.	April
5	0.1	05.	May
7	0.1	06.	June
10	0.1	07.	July
5	0.1	08.	August
2	0.0	09.	September

162 - RAW DATA

2	0.0	10.	October
6	0.0	11.	November
4	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
1	0.0	23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
2	0.0	98.	DK month
2	0.0	99.	NA month
7,041	99.1	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15234=5 or 9)

V15236 'B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 26993 MD=9

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

41	0.5	1.	Promotion with higher pay
18	0.2	5.	Major change in duties but with same pay
13	0.2	7.	Other
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,041	99.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15234=5 or 9)

V15237 'B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 26994 MD=9

B54. Have you stopped working for that employer?

1,003	13.3	1.	Yes
47	0.7	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,063	85.9	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15238 'B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 26995-26996 MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--
MONTH

83	1.1	01.	January
99	1.3	02.	February

RAW DATA - 163

110	1.4	03.	March
90	1.1	04.	April
86	1.1	05.	May
83	1.2	06.	June

70	0.9	07.	July
80	1.2	08.	August
72	0.9	09.	September
72	0.9	10.	October
62	1.0	11.	November
90	1.1	12.	December

21.	Winter
22.	Spring
23.	Summer
24.	Fall/Autumn

6	0.1	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month

6,111	86.7	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V15239 'B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 26997-26998 MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-
YEAR

767	10.4	87.	1987
220	2.8	88.	1988

2	0.0	98.	DK year
14	0.2	99.	NA year

6,111	86.7	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V15240 'B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 26999 MD=9

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

80	1.0	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
148	1.7	3.	Laid off; fired
680	9.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before

29	0.3	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
----	-----	----	--

164 - RAW DATA

33	0.5	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
----	-----	----	---

33	0.4	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,111	86.7	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15241 'B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 27000-27003 MD=9999

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

% nonzero = 13.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.779 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3

weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)

V15242 'B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD' TLOC= 27004-27005 MD=99

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 13.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 165

V15243 'B59 ANY OTR EMP 87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27006 MD=9

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

236 3.3 1. Yes

815 10.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,063 85.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15244 'B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)' TLOC= 27007-27008

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

% nonzero = 3.3

mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15243=5 or 9)

V15245 'B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 27009 MD=9

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1987. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1987 because someone else was sick?

602	7.7	1.	Yes
4,615	64.1	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,889	28.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15246 'B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 27010-27011 MD=99

B61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 7.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

166 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through illness of others (V15245=5 or 9)

V15247 'B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 27012 MD=9

B63. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were sick?

2,035	30.0	1.	Yes
3,185	41.8	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,889	28.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15248 'B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TLOC= 27013-27014 MD=99

B64. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 30.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through own illness (V15247=5 or 9)

V15249 'B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 27015 MD=9

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1987?

3,753	54.4	1.	Yes
1,466	17.4	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,889	28.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15250 'B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 27016-27017 MD=99

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 54.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); took no vacation or time off (V15249=5 or 9)

V15251 'B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 27018 MD=9

B69. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were on strike?

17	0.3	1. Yes
5,197	71.5	5. No

11	0.1	9. NA; DK
----	-----	-----------

1,889	28.1	0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
-------	------	--

V15252 'B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)' TLOC= 27019-27020 MD=99

B70. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through strikes (V15251=5 or 9)

V15253 'B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)' TLOC= 27021 MD=9

B72. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

715	8.3	1. Yes
4,501	63.5	5. No

9	0.1	9. NA; DK
---	-----	-----------

1,889	28.1	0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
-------	------	--

V15254 'B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)' TLOC= 27022-27023 MD=99

168 - RAW DATA

B73. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V15253=5 or 9)

V15255 'B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 27024 MD=9

B75. Were there any weeks in 1987 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

342 4.7 1. Yes
4,875 67.0 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

1,889 28.1 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15256 'B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 27025-27026 MD=99

B76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not out of labor force (V15255=5 or 9)

V15257 'B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 27027-27028 MD=99

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 71.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 46.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; not working for money now (V15156=5)

RAW DATA - 169

V15258 'B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)' TLOC= 27029-27030 MD=99

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 71.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15257=00)

V15259 'B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 27031 MD=9

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,313	16.8	1.	Yes
3,844	54.5	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,947	28.7	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15257=00)

V15260 'B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)' TLOC= 27032 MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

902	13.0	1.	Yes
4,323	58.9	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK

1,889	28.1	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
-------	------	----	---

V15261 'B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)' TLOC= 27033 MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

170 - RAW DATA

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

787	11.3	1.	One extra job
102	1.4	2.	Two extra jobs
12	0.2	3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
1	0.0	5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK

6,212	87.0	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15262 'B83 WORK FOR GOV'T?(HD-E)' TLOC= 27034 MD=9

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

61	0.6	1.	Federal government
32	0.5	2.	State government
56	1.0	3.	Local government; public school system
446	6.1	4.	Private company; non-government
282	4.4	5.	Self-employed
3	0.1	7.	Other

22	0.3	9.	NA; Don't Know
----	-----	----	----------------

6,212	87.0	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15263 'B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 27035-27037 MD=999

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

187	3.4	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-----	-----	----------	--

94	1.4	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
66	0.9	260-285.	Sales Workers
71	1.1	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
174	2.3	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
26	0.4	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
34	0.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
51	0.7	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
38	0.6	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers

RAW DATA - 171

18	0.3	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
131	1.5	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
10	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
2	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,212	87.0	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15264 'B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)' TLOC= 27038-27040 MD=999

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

88	1.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
73	1.2	067-077.	Construction
29	0.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
38	0.5	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
165	2.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
35	0.6	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
123	1.5	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
49	0.8	769-798.	Personal Services
36	0.6	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
171	3.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
89	1.0	907-937.	Public Administration
6	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,212	87.0	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15265 'B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 27041-27044 MD=9999

B87. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.238 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

172 - RAW DATA

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no

V15266 'B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 27045-27046 MD=99

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15267 'B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 27047-27048 MD=99

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15268 'B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 27049-27050 MD=99

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

108	1.7	01.	January
30	0.4	02.	February
50	0.7	03.	March
49	0.6	04.	April
48	0.7	05.	May
70	0.9	06.	June
49	0.7	07.	July

RAW DATA - 173

62	0.8	08.	August
65	0.9	09.	September
68	1.1	10.	October
64	1.0	11.	November
37	0.5	12.	December

		21.	Winter
7	0.1	22.	Spring
1	0.0	23.	Summer
2	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn

112	1.6	98.	DK month
80	1.3	99.	NA month

6,212 87.0 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15269 'B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 27051-27052 MD=99

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-

% nonzero = 13.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

97. Before 1987, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15270 'B91 WRK XJB1 JAN87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27053 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JANUARY 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

470 6.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

39 0.5 9. NA; DK

6,605 92.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15271 'B91 WRK XJB1 FEB87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27054 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
FEBRUARY 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

174 - RAW DATA

472 7.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

40 0.5 9. NA; DK

6,602 92.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15272 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAR87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27055 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MARCH 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

496 7.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

40 0.5 9. NA; DK

6,578 92.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15273 'B91 WRK XJB1 APR87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27056 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

518 7.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

41 0.5 9. NA; DK

6,555 91.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15274 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAY87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27057 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--

MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

526	7.7	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,546	91.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
V15275	'B91 WRK XJB1 JUN87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27058 MD=9		
B91.	In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB		
542	7.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
RAW DATA - 175			
41	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,531	91.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
V15276	'B91 WRK XJB1 JUL87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27059 MD=9		
B91.	In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB		
546	8.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
41	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,527	91.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
V15277	'B91 WRK XJB1 AUG87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27060 MD=9		
B91.	In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- AUGUST 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB		
551	7.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
41	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,522	91.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
V15278	'B91 WRK XJB1 SEP87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27061 MD=9		
B91.	In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- SEPTEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB		
544	7.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,528	91.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
V15279	'B91 WRK XJB1 OCT87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27062 MD=9		
B91.	In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB		
558	8.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	0.6	9.	NA; DK

176 - RAW DATA

6,514 91.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15280 'B91 WRK XJB1 NOV87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27063 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

564 8.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

42 0.6 9. NA; DK

6,508 91.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15281 'B91 WRK XJB1 DEC87 (H-E)' TLOC= 27064 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

551 8.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

39 0.5 9. NA; DK

6,524 91.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15282 'B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)' TLOC= 27065 MD=9

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

290 3.7 1. Yes

602 9.1 5. No

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,212 87.0 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15283 'B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 27066-27067 MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

27 0.4 01. January

21 0.3 02. February

18 0.2 03. March

22 0.3 04. April

15 0.2 05. May

12 0.1 06. June

28 0.3 07. July

36 0.5 08. August

24 0.3 09. September

27 0.3 10. October

21 0.3 11. November

33 0.4 12. December

1 0.0 21. Winter

1 0.0 22. Spring

23. Summer

24. Fall/Autumn

3 0.0 98. DK month

RAW DATA - 177

1 0.0 99. NA month

6,824 96.3 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15282=5 or 9)

V15284 'B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 27068-27069 MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

224 2.8 87. 1987
63 0.8 88. 1988

1 0.0 98. DK year
2 0.0 99. NA year

6,824 96.3 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15282=5 or 9)

V15285 'B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E' TLOC= 27070 MD=9

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

6 0.1 1. Federal government
2 0.0 2. State government
17 0.3 3. Local government; public school system
61 0.9 4. Private company; non-government
27 0.4 5. Self-employed
1 0.0 7. Other

1 0.0 9. NA; Don't Know

6,999 98.3 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15286 'B95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E' TLOC= 27071-27073 MD=999

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B97. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

178 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

28 0.5 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
17 0.3 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
8 0.2 260-285. Sales Workers
11 0.1 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
17 0.2 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
1 0.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
6 0.1 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
1 0.0 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
3 0.0 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
2 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
18 0.2 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980-984. Private Household Workers

3 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,999 98.3 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15287 'B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 27074-27076 MD=999

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
4	0.0	067-077.	Construction
7	0.1	107-398.	Manufacturing
5	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
22	0.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
4	0.1	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
4	0.0	769-798.	Personal Services
11	0.2	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
31	0.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
8	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,999	98.3	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

RAW DATA - 179

V15288 'B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 27077-27080 MD=9999

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.539 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no
extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job
(V15261=1)

V15289 'B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 27081-27082 MD=99

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no ex-
tra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job
(V15261=1)

V15290 'B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E' TLOC= 27083-27084 MD=99

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents

180 - RAW DATA

a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15291 'B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 27085-27086 MD=99

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

13	0.2	01.	January
5	0.1	02.	February
4	0.0	03.	March
7	0.2	04.	April
9	0.1	05.	May
9	0.2	06.	June
9	0.1	07.	July
11	0.2	08.	August
10	0.1	09.	September
4	0.1	10.	October
9	0.1	11.	November
8	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
2	0.0	22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
4	0.1	98.	DK month
11	0.1	99.	NA month
6,999	98.3	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15292 'B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 27087-27088 MD=99

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

RAW DATA - 181

- 97. Before 1987, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15293 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 H-E' TLOC= 27089 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

52 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,058 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15294 'B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 H-E' TLOC= 27090 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

56 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,055 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15295 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 H-E' TLOC= 27091 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

55 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,055 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15296 'B103 WRK XJOB2 APR87 H-E' TLOC= 27092 MD=9

182 - RAW DATA

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

59 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,050 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15297 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 H-E' TLOC= 27093 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

61 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,049 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15298 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 H-E' TLOC= 27094 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

60 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,050 99.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15299 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 H-E' TLOC= 27095 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

53 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,057 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

RAW DATA - 183

V15300 'B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 H-E' TLOC= 27096 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

54 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,056 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15301 'B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 H-E' TLOC= 27097 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

55 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,055 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15302 'B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 H-E' TLOC= 27098 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

54 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,056 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15303 'B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 H-E' TLOC= 27099 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

58 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,053 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no ex-

184 - RAW DATA

tra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15304 'B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 H-E' TLOC= 27100 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

55 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,055 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15305 'B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E' TLOC= 27101 MD=9

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

47 0.5 1. Yes

65 1.1 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,999 98.3 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15306 'B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 27102-27103 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 01. January

3 0.0 02. February

4 0.1 03. March

5 0.1 04. April

4 0.0 05. May

7 0.0 06. June

5 0.1 07. July

4 0.0 08. August

2 0.0 09. September

2 0.0 10. October

2 0.0 11. November

5 0.1 12. December

21. Winter

22. Spring

23. Summer

24. Fall/Autumn

1 0.0 98. DK month

7,067 99.5 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1); still working for extra job employer (V15305=5 or 9)

V15307 'B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 27104-27105 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

42 0.5 87. 1987
3 0.0 88. 1988

1 0.0 98. DK year
1 0.0 99. NA year

7,067 99.5 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1); still working for extra job employer (V15305=5 or 9)

V15308 'C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 27106 MD=9

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

317 2.8 1. Yes
1,567 25.3 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,225 71.9 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1)

V15309 'C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)' TLOC= 27107 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

4 0.0 1. Has done nothing at all
314 2.7 5. Has done something to find work

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

6,796 97.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15310 'C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)' TLOC= 27108 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

186 - RAW DATA

125 1.0 1. Has checked with public employment agency
193 1.8 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

6,796 97.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking

V15311 'C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)' TLOC= 27109 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

49 0.6 1. Has checked with private employment agency
 269 2.2 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

6,796 97.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15312 'C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)' TLOC= 27110 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

38 0.4 1. Has checked with previous employer directly
 280 2.4 5. Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

6,796 97.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15313 'C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)' TLOC= 27111 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

RAW DATA - 187

149 1.3 1. Has checked with other employer directly
 169 1.4 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

6,796 97.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15314 'C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)' TLOC= 27112 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

117 1.2 1. Has checked with friends or relatives
 201 1.6 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

6,796 97.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking
for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15315 'C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)' TLOC= 27113 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK
ALL THAT APPLY]--
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

128	1.1	1.	Has placed or answered ads
190	1.6	5.	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
6,796	97.2	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15316 'C2 OTHER (H-U)' TLOC= 27114 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK
ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

188 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual
number of other mentions.

61	0.6	1.	One mention
6	0.1	2.	Two mentions
		3.	Three mentions
1	0.0	4.	Four mentions
4	0.0	5.	Five mentions
		6.	Six mentions
		7.	Seven mentions
		8.	Eight or more mentions
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
7,041	99.2	0.	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been look- ing for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15309=1)

V15317 'C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U' TLOC= 27115-27116 MD=99

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual
number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

01.	One week or less
98.	Ninety-eight weeks or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V15308=5 or 9)

V15318 'C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)' TLOC= 27117 MD=9

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

1,738	25.9	1.	Yes
147	2.2	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,225	71.9	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1)

V15319 'C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 27118-27119 MD=99

RAW DATA - 189

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1987?]-MONTH

121	1.8	01.	January
86	1.4	02.	February
107	1.6	03.	March
106	1.6	04.	April
112	1.7	05.	May
144	2.4	06.	June
88	1.3	07.	July
100	1.6	08.	August
89	1.4	09.	September
80	1.2	10.	October
89	1.4	11.	November
119	1.9	12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
8	0.1	22.	Spring
10	0.1	23.	Summer
7	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
359	4.7	98.	DK month
112	1.5	99.	NA month

5,376	74.1	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V15320 'C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 27120-27121 MD=99

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1987?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 25.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

96.	1987 or 1988, DK which
97.	Before 1987, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9)

V15321 'C6 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27122 MD=9

C6. Were there any times in 1987 when you were looking for work?

99	0.8	1.	Yes
----	-----	----	-----

190 - RAW DATA

1,315	21.5	5.	No
-------	------	----	----

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,699 77.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); last worked in 1987 or
1988 (V15320=87, 88 or 96)

V15322 'C7 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27123-27124 MD=99

C7. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual
number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1987.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); last worked in 1987 or
1988 (V15320=87, 88 or 96); did not look for job in
1987 (V15321=5 or 9)

V15323 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 27125-27127 MD=999

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did
you do?

C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical
Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

34	0.7	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
38	0.8	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
20	0.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
71	0.7	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
46	0.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
50	0.5	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
16	0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
50	0.4	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
1	0.0	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
124	1.3	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
11	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
5	0.1	999.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 191

6,640 94.2 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid
off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked
(V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
(V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15324 'C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 27128-27130 MD=999

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical
Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

13	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
39	0.4	067-077.	Construction

87	1.1	107-398.	Manufacturing
25	0.4	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
125	1.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
15	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
33	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
3	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
70	0.9	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
25	0.3	907-937.	Public Administration

9	0.1	999.	NA; DK
---	-----	------	--------

6,640	94.2	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
-------	------	------	---

V15325 'C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)' TLOC= 27131 MD=9

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you
employed by someone else, or what?

434	5.1	1.	Someone else only
		2.	Both someone else and self
36	0.7	3.	Self only
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,640	94.2	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
-------	------	----	--

V15326 'C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)' TLOC= 27132 MD=9

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

192 - RAW DATA

32	0.6	1.	Unincorporated
3	0.0	2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
1	0.0	9.	NA

7,078	99.3	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97- 99); worked for someone else only (V15325=1 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15327 'C14 WORK FOR GOV'T? (H-U)' TLOC= 27133 MD=9

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government,
a private company, or what?

16	0.2	1.	Federal government
17	0.2	2.	State government
25	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
374	4.4	4.	Private company; non-government
		7.	Other

2	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
---	-----	----	----------------

6,680	94.9	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97- 99); worked both for someone else and self or self- employed only (V15325=2, 3 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15328 'C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U' TLOC= 27134 MD=9

C15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business,
were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

40	0.5	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
136	1.2	3.	Laid off; fired
228	3.2	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
16	0.1	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
38	0.6	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,640	94.2	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

RAW DATA - 193

V15329 'C16 MO BEG LAST EMP(H-U)' TLOC= 27135-27136 MD=99

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

47	0.5	01.	January
32	0.5	02.	February
29	0.4	03.	March
30	0.5	04.	April
35	0.4	05.	May
34	0.4	06.	June
26	0.3	07.	July
42	0.5	08.	August
46	0.5	09.	September
34	0.4	10.	October
36	0.3	11.	November
23	0.3	12.	December
		21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
2	0.0	23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
37	0.4	98.	DK month
19	0.3	99.	NA month
6,640	94.2	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15330 'C16 YR BEG LAST EMP(H-U)' TLOC= 27137-27138 MD=99

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 5.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

96. 1987 or 1988, DK which
97. Before 1987, DK exact year

98. DK year
99. NA year

194 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15331 'C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 27139 MD=9

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

190 1.9 1. Yes
2 0.0 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,918 98.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15332 'C18 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 27140-27141 MD=99

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

1 0.0
1 0.0

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

7,112 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)

RAW DATA - 195

V15333 'C18 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 27142-27143 MD=99

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

2 0.0 87. 1987
88. 1988

98. DK year

99. NA year

7,112 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)

V15334 'C19 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-U)' TLOC= 27144 MD=9

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15333=87, 98-99)

V15335 'C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 27145-27146 MD=99

C20. In what month did that happen?

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

196 - RAW DATA

- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

7,114 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15333=87, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15334=5 or 9)

V15336 'C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 27147 MD=9

C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 1. Promotion with higher pay

1 0.0 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay

7. Other

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15333=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15334=5 or 9)

V15337 'C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 27148-27149 MD=99

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

14 0.2 01. January
 6 0.1 02. February
 11 0.2 03. March
 4 0.1 04. April
 2 0.0 05. May
 06. June
 07. July
 08. August

RAW DATA - 197

09. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December

 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn

 98. DK month
 99. NA month

7,077 99.5 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15330=01-87, 97-99)

V15338 'C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 27150-27151 MD=99

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

37 0.5 87. 1987
 88. 1988

 98. DK year
 99. NA year

7,077 99.5 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15330=01-87, 97-99)

V15339 'C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 27152-27153 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

16 0.3 01. January
 11 0.1 02. February

8	0.1	03.	March
12	0.2	04.	April
13	0.2	05.	May
16	0.2	06.	June
14	0.2	07.	July
23	0.3	08.	August
18	0.3	09.	September
11	0.2	10.	October
16	0.2	11.	November
14	0.2	12.	December

198 - RAW DATA

		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
2	0.0	23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
47	0.6	98.	DK month
19	0.3	99.	NA month
6,873	96.7	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96)

V15340 'C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 27154-27155 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 3.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

96.	1987 or 1988, DK which
97.	Before 1987, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96)

V15341 'C24 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-U)' TLOC= 27156 MD=9

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

		1.	Yes
1	0.0	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
7,113	100.0	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15340=01-87, 97-99)

C25. In what month did that happen?

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn

- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15340=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15341=5 or 9)

V15343 'C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 27159 MD=9

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
- 7. Other
- 9. NA; DK

- 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88, 96); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15340=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15341=5 or 9)

200 - RAW DATA

V15344 'C27-8 BEG OCC LAST EMP-H' TLOC= 27160-27162 MD=999

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 1 0.0 260-285. Sales Workers
- 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 1 0.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980-984. Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)

V15345 'C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-HD' TLOC= 27163-27166 MD=9999

C29. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.602 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

RAW DATA - 201

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15346 'C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-H' TLOC= 27167-27168 MD=99

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15347 'C31 LAST EMP JAN87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27169 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JANUARY 1987

249 3.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,858 96.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15348 'C31 LAST EMP FEB87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27170 MD=9
C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-FEBRUARY 1987
247 3.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

202 - RAW DATA

6,860 96.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15349 'C31 LAST EMP MAR87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27171 MD=9
C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MARCH 1987
253 3.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,854 96.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15350 'C31 LAST EMP APR87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27172 MD=9
C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-APRIL 1987
247 3.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,859 96.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15351 'C31 LAST EMP MAY87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27173 MD=9
C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1987
245 3.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,861 96.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

RAW DATA - 203

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JUNE 1987

247 3.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,858 96.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15353 'C31 LAST EMP JUL87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27175 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JULY 1987

234 2.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,871 97.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15354 'C31 LAST EMP AUG87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27176 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--AUGUST 1987

237 2.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,869 97.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15355 'C31 LAST EMP SEP87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27177 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--SEPTEMBER 1987

234 2.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,872 97.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off

204 - RAW DATA

(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15356 'C31 LAST EMP OCT87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27178 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?--OCTOBER 1987

231	2.6	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,875	97.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15357 'C31 LAST EMP NOV87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27179 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-NOVEMBER 1987

220	2.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,887	97.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15358 'C31 LAST EMP DEC87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27180 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-DECEMBER 1987

200	2.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,907	97.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

The following variables (V15359-V15390) pertain to other main-job employers during 1987. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1987. In order to analyze the data on all 1987 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1988 Work History Supplement File.

RAW DATA - 205

V15359 'C32 OTR EMP 1987 (HD-U)' TLOC= 27181 MD=9

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

93	1.0	1.	Yes
379	4.8	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,640	94.2	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15360 'C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)' TLOC= 27182-27183 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

19	0.2	01.	January
9	0.1	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
4	0.1	04.	April
11	0.1	05.	May

5	0.0	06.	June
5	0.1	07.	July
4	0.0	08.	August
8	0.1	09.	September
4	0.0	10.	October
6	0.1	11.	November
2	0.0	12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
8	0.1	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
7,021	99.0	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97- 99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15361 'C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)' TLOC= 27184-27185 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other)
main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.4

206 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two
digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job
employer.

97.	Before 1987, DK exact year
98.	DK year at all
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97- 99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15362 'C34 OTR EMP JAN87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27186 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-
JANUARY 1987

46	0.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,064	99.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97- 99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15363 'C34 OTR EMP FEB87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27187 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-
FEBRUARY 1987

49	0.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,061	99.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off

(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15364 'C34 OTR EMP MAR87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27188 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MARCH 1987

56 0.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,054 99.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 207

V15365 'C34 OTR EMP APR87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27189 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987

50 0.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,060 99.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15366 'C34 OTR EMP MAY87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27190 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MAY 1987

47 0.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,062 99.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15367 'C34 OTR EMP JUN87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27191 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987

37 0.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,073 99.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-

99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15368 'C34 OTR EMP JUL87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27192 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JULY 1987

29 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,081 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15369 'C34 OTR EMP AUG87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27193 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
AUGUST 1987

26 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,084 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15370 'C34 OTR EMP SEP87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27194 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1987

23 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,087 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15371 'C34 OTR EMP OCT87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27195 MD=9

RAW DATA - 209

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987

17 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,093 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15372 'C34 OTR EMP NOV87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27196 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987

15 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,095 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15373 'C34 OTR EMP DEC87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27197 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987

15 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,095 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15374 'C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)' TLOC= 27198 MD=9

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you
employed by someone else, or what?

89 1.0 1. Someone else only
2. Both someone else and self
4 0.0 3. Self-employed only

210 - RAW DATA

9. NA; DK

7,021 99.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15375 'C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)' TLOC= 27199 MD=9

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

3 0.0 1. Unincorporated
2. Corporation

1 0.0 8. DK
9. NA

7,110 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9); worked for someone else only
(V15374=1 or 9)

V15376 'C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U' TLOC= 27200 MD=9

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government,
a private company, or what?

3 0.0 1. Federal government
2 0.0 2. State government
3 0.0 3. Local government; public school system

81 0.8 4. Private company; non-government
7. Other

9. NA; Don't Know

7,025 99.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9); worked for self only or also
employed by someone else (V15374=2, 3 or 9)

V15377 'C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)' TLOC= 27201-27203 MD=999

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for
them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabeti-
cal Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for

RAW DATA - 211

this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

3	0.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
16	0.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	0.2	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
11	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
4	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
14	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
25	0.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK

7,021 99.0 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid
off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked
(V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
(V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job
employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15378 'C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)' TLOC= 27204-27206 MD=999

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical
Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

4	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
13	0.2	067-077.	Construction
13	0.1	107-398.	Manufacturing
5	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
28	0.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
2	0.0	769-798.	Personal Services
1	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
8	0.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
3	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
2	0.0	999.	NA; DK

7,021 99.0 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987

212 - RAW DATA

(V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15379 'C41 START WAGE OTR EMP-H' TLOC= 27207-27210 MD=9999

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.369 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15380 'C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD' TLOC= 27211-27212 MD=99

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15381 'C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)' TLOC= 27213 MD=9

C43. During 1987, did your job title or position with that employer change?

RAW DATA - 213

4	0.1	1.	Yes
85	0.9	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK

7,021 99.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5

or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15382 'C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 27214-27215 MD=99

C44. In what month did that happen?

		01.	January
		02.	February
		03.	March
		04.	April
		05.	May
		06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
		08.	August
		09.	September
1	0.0	10.	October
		11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
2	0.0	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
7,110	99.9	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15381=5 or 9)

V15383 'C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 27216 MD=9

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

2	0.0	1.	Promotion with higher pay
1	0.0	5.	Major change in duties but with same pay
		7.	Other

214 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,110	99.9	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15381=5 or 9)

V15384 'C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 27217 MD=9

C46. Have you stopped working for that employer?

87	0.9	1.	Yes
6	0.1	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
7,021	99.0	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--
MONTH

12	0.1	01.	January
1	0.0	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
9	0.1	04.	April
10	0.1	05.	May
10	0.1	06.	June
6	0.1	07.	July
8	0.0	08.	August
9	0.1	09.	September
6	0.0	10.	October
2	0.0	11.	November
4	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
2	0.0	99.	NA month
7,027	99.1	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97- 99); no other main-job employer during 1987

RAW DATA - 215

(V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer
(V15384=5 or 9)

V15386 'C47 YR END OTR EMP(HD-U)' TLOC= 27220-27221 MD=99

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--
YEAR

76	0.8	87.	1987
9	0.1	88.	1988
		98.	DK year
2	0.0	99.	NA year
7,027	99.1	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97- 99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15387 'C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 27222 MD=9

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of
business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

10	0.1	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
23	0.3	3.	Laid off; fired
41	0.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self- employed before
4	0.0	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
3	0.0	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,027	99.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15388 'C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 27223-27226 MD=9999

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.931 (with implied decimals)

216 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15389 'C50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD' TLOC= 27227-27228 MD=99

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15390 'C51 ANY OTR EMP 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 27229 MD=9

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

26 0.3 1. Yes

67 0.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

7,021 99.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9)

V15391 'C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)' TLOC= 27230-27231

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1987
(V15359=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in
1987 (V15390=5 or 9)

V15392 'C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 27232 MD=9

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1987, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1987?

123 2.0 1. Yes
347 3.7 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,640 94.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15393 'C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 27233-27234 MD=99

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

218 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); took no vacation or time off (V15392=5 or 9)

V15394 'C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 27235 MD=9

C55. Did you miss any work in 1987 because someone else was sick?

45 0.3 1. Yes
424 5.4 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,640 94.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15395 'C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 27236-27237 MD=99

C56. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); missed no work through illness of others
(V15394=5 or 9)

V15396 'C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 27238 MD=9

C58. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were sick?

120 1.5 1. Yes

350 4.2 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,640 94.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15397 'C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 27239-27240 MD=99

RAW DATA - 219

C59. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); missed no work through own illness (V15396=5
or 9)

V15398 'C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)' TLOC= 27241 MD=9

C61. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were on strike?

1 0.0 1. Yes

469 5.7 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,640 94.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15399 'C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)' TLOC= 27242-27243 MD=99

C62. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V15398=5 or 9)

V15400 'C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 27244 MD=9

C64. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

220 - RAW DATA

190	1.5	1.	Yes
282	4.2	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,640	94.2	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15401 'C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 27245-27246 MD=99

C65. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V15400=5 or 9)

V15402 'C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)' TLOC= 27247 MD=9

C67. Were there any weeks in 1987 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

230	3.2	1.	Yes
242	2.6	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,640	94.2	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15403 'C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U' TLOC= 27248-27249 MD=99

C68. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

RAW DATA - 221

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); not out of labor force (V15402=5 or 9)

V15404 'C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 27250-27251 MD=99

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15405 'C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 27252-27253 MD=99

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15404=00)

V15406 'C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)' TLOC= 27254 MD=9

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

90	0.9	1.	Yes
368	4.7	5.	No

222 - RAW DATA

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,652 94.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15404=00)

V15407 'C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TLOC= 27255 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

24 0.3 1. Yes
448 5.5 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,640 94.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15408 'C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TLOC= 27256 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

19 0.2 1. One extra job
5 0.1 2. Two extra jobs
3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs

9. NA; DK

7,090 99.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15409 'C75 WORK FOR GOV'T?(HD-U)' TLOC= 27257 MD=9

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

2 0.0 1. Federal government

RAW DATA - 223

11 0.2 2. State government
3. Local government; public school system
4. Private company; non-government
11 0.1 5. Self-employed
7. Other

9. NA; Don't Know

7,090 99.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15410 'C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 27258-27260 MD=999

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,

for complete listings.

		001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
		260-285.	Sales Workers
3	0.1	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
1	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
1	0.0	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
7,090	99.7	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15411 'C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 27261-27263 MD=999

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for

224 - RAW DATA

this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
4	0.0	067-077.	Construction
		107-398.	Manufacturing
1	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
5	0.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
		707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
5	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
		807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1	0.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
2	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
7,090	99.7	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15412 'C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 27264-27267 MD=9999

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.625 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked
(V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
(V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or
9)

V15413 'C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 27268-27269 MD=99

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EX-
TRA JOB IN 1987

RAW DATA - 225

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-
52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15414 'C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 27270-27271 MD=99

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-
FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per
week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15415 'C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 27272-27273 MD=99

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-
MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

2	0.0	01.	January
1	0.0	02.	February
		03.	March
2	0.1	04.	April
2	0.0	05.	May
		06.	June
2	0.0	07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
2	0.0	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October
		11.	November
		12.	December

- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn

6 0.1 98. DK month
4 0.0 99. NA month

7,090 99.7 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15416 'C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 27274-27275 MD=99

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--
YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two
digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job
employer.

- 97. Before 1987, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15417 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN87 H-U' TLOC= 27276 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

12 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,100 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15418 'C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB87 H-U' TLOC= 27277 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

RAW DATA - 227

12 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,100 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15419 'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR87 H-U' TLOC= 27278 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

13 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,099 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15420 'C83 WRK XJOB1 APR87 H-U' TLOC= 27279 MD=9
C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

16 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,096 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15421 'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY87 H-U' TLOC= 27280 MD=9
C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

15 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,097 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

228 - RAW DATA

V15422 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN87 H-U' TLOC= 27281 MD=9
C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

14 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,098 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15423 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL87 H-U' TLOC= 27282 MD=9
C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

15 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,097 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15424 'C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG87 H-U' TLOC= 27283 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
AUGUST 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

14 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,098 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15425 'C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP87 H-U' TLOC= 27284 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

11 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 229

7,101 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15426 'C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT87 H-U' TLOC= 27285 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

11 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,101 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15427 'C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV87 H-U' TLOC= 27286 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

12 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,100 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15428 'C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC87 H-U' TLOC= 27287 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

9 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,103 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5

or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15429 'C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U' TLOC= 27288 MD=9

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

230 - RAW DATA

14 0.3 1. Yes
10 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

7,090 99.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15430 'C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 27289-27290 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 01. January
1 0.0 02. February
2 0.0 03. March
1 0.0 04. April
1 0.0 05. May
1 0.0 06. June
1 0.0 07. July
3 0.1 08. August
2 0.0 09. September
1 0.0 10. October
1 0.0 11. November
1 0.0 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

7,100 99.7 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15429=5 or 9)

V15431 'C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 27291-27292 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

10 0.2 87. 1987
4 0.1 88. 1988

98. DK year
99. NA year

7,100 99.7 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-

RAW DATA - 231

99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15429=5 or 9)

V15432 'C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U' TLOC= 27293 MD=9

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

- 1. Federal government
- 2. State government
- 3. Local government; public school system
- 4 0.0 4. Private company; non-government
- 5. Self-employed
- 1 0.0 7. Other
- 9. NA; Don't Know
- 7,109 99.9 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15433 'C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)' TLOC= 27294-27296 MD=999

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 1 0.0 260-285. Sales Workers
- 1 0.0 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 1 0.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
- 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
- 1 0.0 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
- 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 1 0.0 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980-984. Private Household Workers
- 999. NA; DK
- 7,109 99.9 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987

232 - RAW DATA

(V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15434 'C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 27297-27299 MD=999

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 047-057. Mining
- 1 0.0 067-077. Construction
- 107-398. Manufacturing
- 1 0.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 1 0.0 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 1 0.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services

1 0.0 769-798. Personal Services
807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
828-897. Professional and Related Services
907-937. Public Administration

999. NA; DK

7,109 99.9 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15435 'C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 27300-27303 MD=9999

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.681 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

RAW DATA - 233

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15436 'C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 27304-27305 MD=99

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15437 'C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 27306-27307 MD=99

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value

here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15438 'C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 27308-27309 MD=99

234 - RAW DATA

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--
MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

- 1 0.0 01. January
- 2 0.0 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 1 0.0 08. August
- 09. September
- 1 0.0 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month
- 7,109 99.9 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15439 'C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 27310-27311 MD=99

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--
YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1987, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15440 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 H-U' TLOC= 27312 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15441 'C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 H-U' TLOC= 27313 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15442 'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 H-U' TLOC= 27314 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15443 'C95 WRK XJOB2 APR87 H-U' TLOC= 27315 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

236 - RAW DATA

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15444 'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 H-U' TLOC= 27316 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15445 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 H-U' TLOC= 27317 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- JUNE 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15446 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 H-U' TLOC= 27318 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- JULY 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

RAW DATA - 237

V15447 'C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 H-U' TLOC= 27319 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- AUGUST 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15448 'C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 H-U' TLOC= 27320 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-- SEPTEMBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

3 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,111 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra

V15449 'C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 H-U' TLOC= 27321 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15450 'C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 H-U' TLOC= 27322 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

238 - RAW DATA

9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15451 'C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 H-U' TLOC= 27323 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15452 'C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U' TLOC= 27324 MD=9

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 1. Yes
2 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

7,109 99.9 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5
or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-
99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V15408=1)

V15453 'C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 27325-27326 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 01. January
02. February
03. March

1	0.0	04.	April
		05.	May
1	0.0	06.	June
		07.	July
		08.	August
		09.	September
		10.	October

RAW DATA - 239

		11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month

7,111	100.0	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1); still working for extra job employer (V15452=5 or 9)
-------	-------	-----	--

V15454 'C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 27327-27328 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

2	0.0	87.	1987
1	0.0	88.	1988
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year

7,111	100.0	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1); still working for extra job employer (V15452=5 or 9)
-------	-------	-----	--

V15455 'D1 CHKPT ' TLOC= 27329

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

4,048	53.0	1.	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
963	15.7	2.	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,103	31.3	3.	Head is female

V15456 'D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF' TLOC= 27330

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

2,422	29.7	1.	Working now
53	0.6	2.	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
100	0.9	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
179	3.8	4.	Retired

240 - RAW DATA

57	0.7	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,194	16.7	6.	Keeping house
40	0.5	7.	Student
3	0.0	8.	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

3,066 47.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3)

V15457 'D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)' TLOC= 27331-27332 MD=99

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not retired (V15456=1-3, 5-8)

V15458 'D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)' TLOC= 27333 MD=9

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

90	1.2	1.	Yes
1,482	21.5	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,541	77.3	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2)

V15459 'D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)' TLOC= 27334 MD=9

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

2,297	27.6	1.	Someone else only
10	0.2	2.	Both someone else and self
255	3.7	3.	Self-employed only
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,548	68.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15460 'D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)' TLOC= 27335 MD=9

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

234	3.4	1.	Unincorporated
29	0.4	2.	Corporation
2	0.0	8.	DK
		9.	NA
6,849	96.2	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for someone else only (V15459=1 or 9)

V15461 'D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)' TLOC= 27336 MD=9

D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

85	0.8	1.	Federal government
154	1.8	2.	State government
275	3.8	3.	Local government; public school system
1,765	21.0	4.	Private company; nongovernment
5	0.1	7.	Other
13	0.1	9.	NA; Don't Know

RAW DATA - 241

4,817 72.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9)

V15462 'D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)' TLOC= 27337 MD=9

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

305 3.6 1. Yes
1,907 23.0 5. No

85 0.9 9. NA; DK

4,817 72.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9)

V15463 'D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)' TLOC= 27338 MD=9

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

245 3.0 1. Yes
57 0.6 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,809 96.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V15462=5 or 9)

242 - RAW DATA

V15464 'D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E' TLOC= 27339-27341 MD=999

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

529 7.2 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
270 3.8 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
127 1.7 260-285. Sales Workers
770 9.7 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
48 0.6 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
257 2.4 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
24 0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
22 0.2 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
8 0.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
1 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
464 5.1 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
39 0.3 980-984. Private Household Workers

7 0.1 999. NA; DK

4,548 68.6 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15465 'D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TLOC= 27342-27344 MD=999

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,

for complete listings.

25	0.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
6	0.1	047-057.	Mining
30	0.4	067-077.	Construction
386	4.2	107-398.	Manufacturing
98	1.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
452	5.7	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
232	2.9	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
100	1.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
188	2.1	769-798.	Personal Services
20	0.3	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
879	11.3	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
130	1.5	907-937.	Public Administration

RAW DATA - 243

20	0.2	999.	NA; DK
4,548	68.6	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
V15466	'D12	SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)'	TLOC= 27345 MD=9
D12.	(On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?		
908	12.4	1.	Salaried
1,365	15.2	3.	Paid by hour
286	3.9	7.	Other
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,548	68.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
V15467	'D13	PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)'	TLOC= 27346-27349 MD=9999
D13.	How much is her salary?		
% nonzero = 12.4			
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.574 (with implied decimals)			
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.			
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.			
9998. \$99.98 or more per hour			
9999. NA; DK			
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9)			
V15468	'D14	WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)'	TLOC= 27350 MD=9
D14.	If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?		
254	3.3	1.	Yes
645	8.9	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,206	87.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9)

V15469 'D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)' TLOC= 27351-27354 MD=9999

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 3.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.478 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V15468=5 or 9)

V15470 'D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)' TLOC= 27355-27358 MD=9999

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.583 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15466=1, 7 or 9)

V15471 'D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)' TLOC= 27359-27362 MD=9999

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 11.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.776 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

RAW DATA - 245

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15466=1, 7 or 9)

V15472 'D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 27363 MD=9

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

47	0.5	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
37	0.6	2.	Commission
22	0.3	3.	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
13	0.2	4.	Hourly/salaried plus commission
68	1.0	5.	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
83	1.1	6.	By the job/day/mile
14	0.2	7.	Other
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,828	96.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15466=1, 3 or 9)

V15473 'D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)' TLOC= 27364-27367 MD=9999

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 2.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.880 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15466=1, 3 or 9)

V15474 'D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)' TLOC= 27368 MD=9

D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

224	2.4	1.	Yes
-----	-----	----	-----

246 - RAW DATA

2,338	29.0	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,548	68.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15475 'D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)' TLOC= 27369 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

4	0.1	1.	Has done nothing at all
220	2.4	5.	Has done something to find another job
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

6,890	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15476 'D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)' TLOC= 27370 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

28	0.2	1.	Has checked with public employment agency
196	2.3	5.	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
6,890	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
V15477			'D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)' TLOC= 27371 MD=9
		D21.	What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
19	0.2	1.	Has checked with private employment agency
205	2.2	5.	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
RAW DATA - 247			
6,890	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
V15478			'D21 CURR EMP DIRECT(W-E)' TLOC= 27372 MD=9
		D21.	What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY
30	0.3	1.	Has checked with current employer directly
194	2.1	5.	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
6,890	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
V15479			'D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)' TLOC= 27373 MD=9
		D21.	What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY
79	0.8	1.	Has checked with other employer directly
145	1.6	5.	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
6,890	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
V15480			'D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)' TLOC= 27374 MD=9
		D21.	What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

54	0.5	1.	Has checked with friends or relatives
170	1.9	5.	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

248 - RAW DATA

6,890	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15481 'D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)' TLOC= 27375 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

77	0.7	1.	Has placed or answered ads
147	1.7	5.	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

6,890	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15482 'D21 OTHER (W-E)' TLOC= 27376 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

61	0.7	1.	One mention
13	0.2	2.	Two mentions
		3.	Three mentions
		4.	Four mentions
8	0.1	5.	Five mentions
		6.	Six mentions
		7.	Seven mentions
		8.	Eight or more mentions
		9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

7,032	99.1	0.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-------	------	----	--

V15483 'D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 27377-27379 MD=999

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

RAW DATA - 249

% nonzero = 27.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only (V15459=3 or 9)

V15484 'D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 27380-27381 MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for her present employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-MONTH

- 247 3.1 01. January
- 163 1.8 02. February
- 201 2.3 03. March
- 190 1.9 04. April
- 161 1.9 05. May
- 162 1.9 06. June
- 148 1.8 07. July
- 231 3.0 08. August
- 331 4.5 09. September
- 173 2.2 10. October
- 156 2.2 11. November
- 103 1.1 12. December

- 1 0.0 21. Winter
- 3 0.0 22. Spring
- 7 0.1 23. Summer
- 4 0.1 24. Fall/Autumn

- 238 2.9 98. DK month
- 47 0.8 99. NA month

4,548 68.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15485 'D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 27382-27383 MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for her present employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-YEAR

250 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 31.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

- 96. 1987 or 1988, DK which
- 97. Before 1987, DK exact year

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year

- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15486 'D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E' TLOC= 27384 MD=9

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

435	5.2	1.	Yes
27	0.3	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,646	94.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15487 'D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 27385-27386 MD=99

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

4	0.0	01.	January
4	0.0	02.	February
3	0.0	03.	March
4	0.0	04.	April
2	0.0	05.	May
1	0.0	06.	June
		07.	July
3	0.0	08.	August
1	0.0	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October
		11.	November
1	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn

RAW DATA - 251

1	0.0	98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month
7,087	99.7	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)

V15488 'D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 27387-27388 MD=99

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

11	0.1	87.	1987
16	0.1	88.	1988
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year

7,087	99.7	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V15489 'D27 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-E)' TLOC= 27389 MD=9

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

4	0.0	1.	Yes
12	0.1	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK

7,098	99.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
-------	------	----	--

working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15488=87, 98-99)

V15490 'D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 27390-27391 MD=99

D28. In what month did that happen?

		01. January
		02. February
1	0.0	03. March
		04. April
		05. May
		06. June
		07. July

252 - RAW DATA

		08. August
1	0.0	09. September
		10. October
2	0.0	11. November
		12. December
		21. Winter
		22. Spring
		23. Summer
		24. Fall/Autumn
		98. DK month
		99. NA month

7,110	100.0	00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15488=87, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15489=5 or 9)
-------	-------	--

V15491 'D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 27392 MD=9

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

10	0.1	1. Promotion with higher pay
3	0.0	5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	0.0	7. Other
		9. NA; DK

7,099	99.8	0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15488=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15489=5 or 9)
-------	------	---

V15492 'D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 27393-27394 MD=99

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

65	0.8	01. January
47	0.5	02. February
65	0.6	03. March
45	0.4	04. April

15	0.1	05.	May
8	0.1	06.	June
		07.	July
		08.	August
		09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
3	0.0	99.	NA month
6,865	97.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15485=01-87, 97-99)

V15493 'D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 27395-27396 MD=99

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

2	0.0	87.	1987
246	2.5	88.	1988
		98.	DK year
1	0.0	99.	NA year
6,865	97.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15485=01-87, 97-99)

V15494 'D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 27397-27398 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

137	1.9	01.	January
86	1.0	02.	February
99	1.3	03.	March
104	1.1	04.	April
105	1.3	05.	May
136	1.6	06.	June
113	1.4	07.	July
181	2.4	08.	August
249	3.6	09.	September
125	1.7	10.	October
99	1.3	11.	November

254 - RAW DATA

73	0.8	12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
3	0.0	23.	Summer
3	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
261	3.0	98.	DK month
73	1.0	99.	NA month
5,265	76.6	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not

working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88 or 96)

V15495 'D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 27399-27400 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 23.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

- 96. 1987 or 1988, DK which
- 97. Before 1987, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88 or 96)

V15496 'D32 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-E)' TLOC= 27401 MD=9

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

- 8 0.1 1. Yes
- 41 0.5 5. No
- 5 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 7,060 99.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15495=01-87, 97-99)

RAW DATA - 255

V15497 'D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 27402-27403 MD=99

D33. In what month did that happen?

- 1 0.0 01. January
- 1 0.0 02. February
- 2 0.0 03. March
- 1 0.0 04. April
- 1 0.0 05. May
- 1 0.0 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 1 0.0 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 1 0.0 98. DK month
- 99. NA month
- 7,106 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988

(V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15495=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15496=5 or 9)

V15498 'D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 27404 MD=9

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

80	0.9	1.	Promotion with higher pay
55	0.7	5.	Major change in duties but with the same pay
18	0.2	7.	Other
30	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,931	97.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15495=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15496=5 or 9)

V15499 'D35-6 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W' TLOC= 27405-27407 MD=999

256 - RAW DATA

D35. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer during 1987? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1	0.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
9	0.0	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
		401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
5	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
		740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK
7,085	99.7	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)

V15500 'D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)' TLOC= 27408-27411 MD=9999

D37. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.505 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 257

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15501 'D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)' TLOC= 27412-27413 MD=99

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15502 'D39 PRES EMP JAN87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27414 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JANUARY 1987

1,864 23.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,238 76.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15503 'D39 PRES EMP FEB87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27415 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--FEBRUARY 1987

1,888 23.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,214 76.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15504 'D39 PRES EMP MAR87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27416 MD=9

258 - RAW DATA

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH 1987

1,922 24.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
12 0.1 9. NA; DK
5,180 75.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15505 'D39 PRES EMP APR87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27417 MD=9
D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL 1987
1,955 24.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
12 0.1 9. NA; DK
5,147 75.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15506 'D39 PRES EMP MAY87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27418 MD=9
D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY 1987
1,985 25.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
12 0.1 9. NA; DK
5,117 74.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15507 'D39 PRES EMP JUN87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27419 MD=9
D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 1987
1,964 24.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
13 0.2 9. NA; DK
5,137 75.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

RAW DATA - 259

V15508 'D39 PRES EMP JUL87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27420 MD=9
D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 1987
1,944 24.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11 0.1 9. NA; DK
5,159 75.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15509 'D39 PRES EMP AUG87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27421 MD=9
D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 1987

1,997 24.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,105 75.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15510 'D39 PRES EMP SEP87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27422 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--SEPTEMBER 1987

2,141 26.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,962 73.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15511 'D39 PRES EMP OCT87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27423 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--OCTOBER 1987

2,188 27.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,915 72.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not

260 - RAW DATA

working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15512 'D39 PRES EMP NOV87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27424 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--NOVEMBER 1987

2,228 28.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,875 71.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15513 'D39 PRES EMP DEC87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27425 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?--DECEMBER 1987

2,259 28.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,845 71.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

The following variables (V15514-V15545) pertain to other main-job employers during 1987. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1987. In order to analyze the data on all 1987 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1988 Work History Supplement File.

V15514 'D40 OTR EMP 1987 (WF-E)' TLOC= 27426 MD=9

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

434 4.9 1. Yes
2,126 26.4 5. No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,548 68.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15515 'D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 27427-27428 MD=99

RAW DATA - 261

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

52 0.7 01. January
20 0.2 02. February
19 0.2 03. March
23 0.2 04. April
31 0.4 05. May
31 0.3 06. June
28 0.3 07. July
37 0.4 08. August
46 0.6 09. September
29 0.3 10. October
32 0.4 11. November
9 0.1 12. December

1 0.0 21. Winter
1 0.0 22. Spring
1 0.0 23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

39 0.4 98. DK month
36 0.4 99. NA month

6,680 95.1 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15516 'D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 27429-27430 MD=99

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1987, DK exact year
98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15517 'D42 OTR EMP JAN87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27431 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-JANUARY 1987

262 - RAW DATA

319 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

6,795 96.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15518 'D42 OTR EMP FEB87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27432 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
FEBRUARY 1987

314 3.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

6,800 96.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15519 'D42 OTR EMP MAR87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27433 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MARCH 1987

311 3.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,802 96.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15520 'D42 OTR EMP APR87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27434 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987

287 3.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,826 96.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15521 'D42 OTR EMP MAY87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27435 MD=9

RAW DATA - 263

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MAY 1987

264 3.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,849 96.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job

V15522 'D42 OTR EMP JUN87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27436 MD=9
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 JUNE 1987
 246 2.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 6,867 97.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job
 employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15523 'D42 OTR EMP JUL87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27437 MD=9
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 JULY 1987
 219 2.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 6,894 97.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job
 employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15524 'D42 OTR EMP AUG87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27438 MD=9
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 AUGUST 1987
 207 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 6,906 97.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job
 employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

264 - RAW DATA

V15525 'D42 OTR EMP SEP87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27439 MD=9
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 SEPTEMBER 1987
 187 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 6,926 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job
 employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15526 'D42 OTR EMP OCT87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27440 MD=9
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 OCTOBER 1987
 165 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 6,948 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job
 employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15527 'D42 OTR EMP NOV87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27441 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
NOVEMBER 1987

145	1.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,968	98.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15528 'D42 OTR EMP DEC87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27442 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
DECEMBER 1987

115	1.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,998	98.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not

RAW DATA - 265

working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15529 'D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)' TLOC= 27443 MD=9

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

412	4.7	1.	Someone else only
2	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
20	0.2	3.	Self-employed only
		9.	NA; DK
6,680	95.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15530 'D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)' TLOC= 27444 MD=9

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

20	0.2	1.	Unincorporated
		2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
2	0.0	9.	NA
7,092	99.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15529=1 or 9)

V15531 'D45 WORK FOR GOV'T?(WF-E)' TLOC= 27445 MD=9

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

11	0.1	1.	Federal government
13	0.1	2.	State government
16	0.2	3.	Local government; public school system
365	4.1	4.	Private company; non-government
2	0.0	7.	Other

5 0.1 9. NA; Don't Know

6,702 95.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15529=2, 3 or 9)

V15532 'D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 27446-27448 MD=999

266 - RAW DATA

D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

91	1.2	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
35	0.3	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
30	0.4	260-285.	Sales Workers
120	1.5	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
41	0.4	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
3	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
92	0.9	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
4	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK

6,680 95.1 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15533 'D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 27449-27451 MD=999

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

7	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
4	0.0	067-077.	Construction
60	0.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
9	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
112	1.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
32	0.4	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
27	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
27	0.3	769-798.	Personal Services
4	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
134	1.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
9	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
9	0.1	999.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 267

6,680 95.1 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3);

V15534 'D49 START WAGE OTR EMP-W' TLOC= 27452-27455 MD=9999

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 4.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.027 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15535 'D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF' TLOC= 27456-27457 MD=99

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 4.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15536 'D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 27458 MD=9

D51. During 1987, did her job title or position with that employer change?

37	0.4	1.	Yes
379	4.2	5.	No

268 - RAW DATA

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,680 95.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15537 'D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 27459-27460 MD=99

D52. In what month did that happen?

7	0.1	01.	January
2	0.0	02.	February
5	0.1	03.	March
4	0.0	04.	April
		05.	May
5	0.1	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
4	0.0	08.	August

2	0.0	09.	September
		10.	October
4	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
2	0.0	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
7,077	99.6	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15536=5 or 9)

V15538 'D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 27461 MD=9

D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

24	0.3	1.	Promotion with higher pay
8	0.1	5.	Major change in duties but with same pay
5	0.1	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
7,077	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15536=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 269

V15539 'D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 27462 MD=9

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

411	4.6	1.	Yes
21	0.3	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,680	95.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15540 'D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 27463-27464 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--
MONTH

31	0.3	01.	January
34	0.3	02.	February
46	0.4	03.	March
37	0.5	04.	April
39	0.5	05.	May
35	0.5	06.	June
24	0.3	07.	July
32	0.4	08.	August
30	0.3	09.	September
23	0.3	10.	October
30	0.4	11.	November
40	0.4	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn

1	0.0	98.	DK month
9	0.1	99.	NA month
6,703	95.4	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)

V15541 'D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 27465-27466 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-
YEAR

328	3.8	87.	1987
71	0.6	88.	1988
2	0.0	98.	DK year
10	0.1	99.	NA year

270 - RAW DATA

6,703	95.4	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V15542 'D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 27467 MD=9

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

23	0.3	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
36	0.3	3.	Laid off; fired
310	3.5	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
5	0.1	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
16	0.1	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
21	0.2	9.	NA; DK

6,703	95.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15543 'D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 27468-27471 MD=9999

D57. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 4.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.422 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998.	\$99.98 per hour or more
9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-

V15544 'D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF' TLOC= 27472-27473 MD=99

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

% nonzero = 4.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)

V15545 'D59 ANY OTR EMP 87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27474 MD=9

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

68 0.6 1. Yes

366 4.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,680 95.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15546 'D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)' TLOC= 27475-27476

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15545=5 or 9)

V15547 'D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 27477 MD=9

272 - RAW DATA

D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1987. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1987 because you or someone else was sick?

554 6.6 1. Yes

2,007 24.8 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,548 68.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5)

V15548 'D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 27478-27479 MD=99

D61. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 6.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work
through illness of others (V15547=5 or 9)

V15549 'D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 27480 MD=9

D63. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was sick?

1,005 12.5 1. Yes

1,555 18.9 5. No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,548 68.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5)

V15550 'D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)' TLOC= 27481-27482 MD=99

D64. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

RAW DATA - 273

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work
through own illness (V15549=5 or 9)

V15551 'D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 27483 MD=9

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1987?

1,920 24.8 1. Yes

640 6.6 5. No

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,548 68.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5)

V15552 'D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 27484-27485 MD=99

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 24.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); took no vacation or time off (V15551=5 or 9)

V15553 'D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)' TLOC= 27486 MD=9

D69. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was on strike?

3	0.0	1.	Yes
2,558	31.4	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,548	68.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15554 'D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)' TLOC= 27487-27488 MD=99

D70. How much work did she miss?

274 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work through strikes (V15553=5 or 9)

V15555 'D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 27489 MD=9

D72. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

233	2.3	1.	Yes
2,326	29.1	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,548	68.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15556 'D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)' TLOC= 27490-27491 MD=99

D73. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); was not

V15557 'D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 27492 MD=9

D75. Were there any weeks in 1987 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

362	4.0	1.	Yes
2,195	27.3	5.	No

9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

RAW DATA - 275

4,548	68.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
-------	------	----	---

V15558 'D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 27493-27494 MD=99

D76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not out of labor force (V15557=5 or 9)

V15559 'D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 27495-27496 MD=99

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 30.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15560 'D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)' TLOC= 27497-27498 MD=99

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 30.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

276 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15559=00)

V15561 'D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 27499 MD=9

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

538 5.9 1. Yes
1,955 24.9 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,614 69.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15559=00)

V15562 'D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)' TLOC= 27500 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

223 2.8 1. Yes
2,339 28.6 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,548 68.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15563 'D94-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)' TLOC= 27501 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

202 2.6 1. One extra job
19 0.2 2. Two extra jobs
2 0.0 3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs

9. NA; DK

6,891 97.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15564 'D83 WORK FOR GOV'T?(WF-E)' TLOC= 27502 MD=9

RAW DATA - 277

D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

3 0.1 1. Federal government
5 0.1 2. State government
20 0.3 3. Local government; public school system
139 1.6 4. Private company; non-government
47 0.6 5. Self-employed
7. Other

9 0.2 9. NA; Don't Know

6,891 97.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15565 'D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 27503-27505 MD=999

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
 D85. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

55	0.8	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
18	0.3	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
23	0.2	260-285.	Sales Workers
39	0.5	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
13	0.2	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
5	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
4	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
50	0.5	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
5	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

6,891 97.2 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15566 'D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)' TLOC= 27506-27508 MD=999

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the

278 - RAW DATA

U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

7	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
4	0.0	067-077.	Construction
10	0.1	107-398.	Manufacturing
5	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
55	0.6	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
9	0.2	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
31	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
1	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
77	1.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
4	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration

1 0.0 999. NA; DK

6,891 97.2 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15567 'D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TLOC= 27509-27512 MD=9999

D87. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.844 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15568 'D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 27513-27514 MD=99

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 2.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.2

RAW DATA - 279

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15569 'D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 27515-27516 MD=99

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 2.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15570 'D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 27517-27518 MD=99

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

29	0.3	01.	January
10	0.1	02.	February
10	0.2	03.	March
10	0.1	04.	April
11	0.1	05.	May
19	0.2	06.	June
8	0.1	07.	July
13	0.1	08.	August
32	0.5	09.	September
9	0.1	10.	October
13	0.1	11.	November
14	0.2	12.	December
		21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring

1 0.0 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn

280 - RAW DATA

27 0.4 98. DK month
16 0.3 99. NA month

6,891 97.2 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
 during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15571 'D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 27519-27520 MD=99

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--
 YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two
digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job
employer.

97. Before 1987, DK exact year
98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
 during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15572 'D91 WRK XJB1 JAN87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27521 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

113 1.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,995 98.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
 working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
 during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15573 'D91 WRK XJB1 FEB87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27522 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

121 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,987 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not

RAW DATA - 281

working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15574 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAR87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27523 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

125 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,983 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15575 'D91 WRK XJB1 APR87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27524 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

126 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,982 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15576 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAY87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27525 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MAY 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

132 1.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,976 98.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15577 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUN87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27526 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

132 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

282 - RAW DATA

6,975 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15578 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUL87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27527 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JULY 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

119 1.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,989 98.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15579 'D91 WRK XJB1 AUG87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27528 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
AUGUST 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

127 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,981 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15580 'D91 WRK XJB1 SEP87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27529 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

145 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,963 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15581 'D91 WRK XJB1 OCT87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27530 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

143 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 283

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,965 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15582 'D91 WRK XJB1 NOV87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27531 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

149 2.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,959 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15583 'D91 WRK XJB1 DEC87 (W-E)' TLOC= 27532 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

148 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,960 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15584 'D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)' TLOC= 27533 MD=9

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

77 0.8 1. Yes

144 2.0 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,891 97.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15585 'D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 27534-27535 MD=99

D93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

6 0.1 01. January
6 0.1 02. February

284 - RAW DATA

3 0.0 03. March
3 0.0 04. April
6 0.0 05. May
9 0.1 06. June
6 0.1 07. July
3 0.0 08. August
4 0.0 09. September
5 0.1 10. October
5 0.1 11. November
19 0.2 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

2 0.0 98. DK month
99. NA month

7,037 99.2 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15584=5 or 9)

V15586 'D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 27536-27537 MD=99

D93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

62 0.6 87. 1987
13 0.1 88. 1988

2 0.0 98. DK year
99. NA year

7,037 99.2 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15584=5 or 9)

V15587 'D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E' TLOC= 27538 MD=9

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 1. Federal government
2. State government
1 0.0 3. Local government; public school system
12 0.1 4. Private company; non-government
7 0.1 5. Self-employed
7. Other

9. NA; Don't Know

7,093 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15588 'D95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E' TLOC= 27539-27541 MD=999

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

4	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
5	0.0	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
		401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
		740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK

7,093 99.8 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15589 'D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 27542-27544 MD=999

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
		067-077.	Construction
1	0.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
		407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
7	0.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
		707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

286 - RAW DATA

		727-759.	Business and Repair Services
4	0.0	769-798.	Personal Services
1	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
6	0.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
		907-937.	Public Administration
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK

7,093 99.8 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15590 'D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 27545-27548 MD=9999

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.568 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15591 'D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 27549-27550 MD=99

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 287

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15592 'D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E' TLOC= 27551-27552 MD=99

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15593 'D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 27553-27554 MD=99

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 01. January
02. February

1	0.0	03.	March
2	0.0	04.	April
5	0.0	05.	May
2	0.0	06.	June
		07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
5	0.1	09.	September
1	0.0	10.	October
2	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
7,093	99.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs

288 - RAW DATA

during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15594 'D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 27555-27556 MD=99

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

97.	Before 1987, DK exact year
98.	DK year at all
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15595 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 W-E' TLOC= 27557 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

7	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,106	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15596 'D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 W-E' TLOC= 27558 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

8	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,105	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this

month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

RAW DATA - 289

V15597 'D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 W-E' TLOC= 27559 MD=9
D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
8 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,105 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job
(V15563=1)

V15598 'D103 WRK XJOB2 APR87 W-E' TLOC= 27560 MD=9
D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
9 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,104 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job
(V15563=1)

V15599 'D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 W-E' TLOC= 27561 MD=9
D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
12 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,100 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job
(V15563=1)

V15600 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 W-E' TLOC= 27562 MD=9
D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
12 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

290 - RAW DATA

7,101 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs
during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job
(V15563=1)

V15601 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 W-E' TLOC= 27563 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

12	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,101	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15602 'D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 W-E' TLOC= 27564 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

13	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,100	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15603 'D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 W-E' TLOC= 27565 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

14	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,099	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15604 'D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 W-E' TLOC= 27566 MD=9

RAW DATA - 291

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

11	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,102	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15605 'D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 W-E' TLOC= 27567 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
 NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

12	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,101	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not

working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15606 'D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 W-E' TLOC= 27568 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

12	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,101	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15607 'D104 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-E' TLOC= 27569 MD=9

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

9	0.1	1.	Yes
10	0.1	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,093	99.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs

292 - RAW DATA

during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15608 'D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 27570-27571 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

1	0.0	01. January
		02. February
		03. March
		04. April
		05. May
		06. June
		07. July
		08. August
3	0.0	09. September
		10. October
1	0.0	11. November
4	0.0	12. December
		21. Winter
		22. Spring
		23. Summer
		24. Fall/Autumn
		98. DK month
		99. NA month
7,105	99.9	00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1); still working for extra job employer (V15607=5 or 9)

V15609 'D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 27572-27573 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

9	0.1	87.	1987
		88.	1988

98. DK year
99. NA year

7,105 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1); still working for extra job employer (V15607=5 or 9)

V15610 'E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 27574 MD=9

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

RAW DATA - 293

132 1.3 1. Yes
1,339 20.0 5. No

11 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,632 78.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1)

V15611 'E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)' TLOC= 27575 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

1 0.0 1. Has done nothing at all
130 1.2 5. Has done something to find work

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

6,982 98.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15612 'E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)' TLOC= 27576 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

34 0.4 1. Has checked with public employment agency
97 0.9 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

6,982 98.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15613 'E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)' TLOC= 27577 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

14 0.1 1. Has checked with private employment agency
117 1.2 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

6,982 98.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15614 'E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 27578 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

8 0.0 1. Has checked with previous employer directly

123 1.2 5. Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

6,982 98.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15615 'E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 27579 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

59 0.7 1. Has checked with other employer directly

72 0.6 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

6,982 98.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15616 'E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)' TLOC= 27580 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

29 0.3 1. Has checked with friends or relatives

102 1.0 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

6,982 98.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15617 'E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)' TLOC= 27581 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK

RAW DATA - 295

ALL THAT APPLY]--

F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

55	0.6	1.	Has placed or answered ads
76	0.7	5.	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
6,982	98.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15618 'E2 OTHER (W-U)' TLOC= 27582 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

19	0.2	1.	One mention
7	0.1	2.	Two mentions
		3.	Three mentions
		4.	Four mentions
2	0.0	5.	Five mentions
		6.	Six mentions
		7.	Seven mentions
		8.	Eight or more mentions
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

296 - RAW DATA

7,085	99.7	0.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
-------	------	----	--

V15619 'E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U' TLOC= 27583-27584 MD=99

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

- 01. One week or less
- 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V15610=5 or 9)

V15620 'E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)' TLOC= 27585 MD=9

E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

1,285	18.6	1.	Yes
187	2.7	5.	No

8 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,634 78.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1)

V15621 'E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 27586-27587 MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1987?]-MONTH

64	1.0	01.	January
80	1.2	02.	February
80	1.0	03.	March
76	1.0	04.	April
91	1.2	05.	May
114	1.8	06.	June
52	0.6	07.	July
76	1.1	08.	August
62	0.8	09.	September
64	1.0	10.	October

RAW DATA - 297

48	0.7	11.	November
97	1.3	12.	December
2	0.0	21.	Winter
5	0.1	22.	Spring
6	0.1	23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
273	4.0	98.	DK month
94	1.7	99.	NA month

5,829 81.4 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9)

V15622 'E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 27588-27589 MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1987?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 18.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

96.	1987 or 1988, DK which
97.	Before 1987, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9)

V15623 'E6 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27590 MD=9

E6. Were there any times in 1987 when she was looking for work?

43	0.3	1.	Yes
1,070	16.9	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK

5,996 82.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15622=87, 88 or 96)

E7. How many weeks was that?

298 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1987.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15622=87, 88 or 96); did not look for job in 1987 (V15623=5 or 9)

V15625 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 27593-27595 MD=999

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

32	0.5	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
29	0.4	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
26	0.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
93	1.1	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
36	0.4	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
5	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
6	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
5	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
106	1.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
16	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers

3 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,750 95.9 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15626 'E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 27596-27598 MD=999

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

RAW DATA - 299

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

9	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
4	0.1	067-077.	Construction
41	0.5	107-398.	Manufacturing
10	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
101	1.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
64	0.6	769-798.	Personal Services
4	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
73	0.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
8	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
8	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,750	95.9	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
V15627		'E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)'	TLOC= 27599 MD=9
		E12.	On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?
322	3.6	1.	Someone else only
		2.	Both someone else and self
40	0.5	3.	Self only
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,750	95.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
V15628		'E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)'	TLOC= 27600 MD=9
		E13.	Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?
40	0.5	1.	Unincorporated
		2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
		9.	NA
300 - RAW DATA			
7,074	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V15627=1 or 9)
V15629		'E14 WORK FOR GOV'T? (W-U)'	TLOC= 27601 MD=9
		E14.	Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
5	0.1	1.	Federal government
12	0.2	2.	State government
17	0.2	3.	Local government; public school system
282	3.1	4.	Private company; non-government
2	0.0	7.	Other
4	0.1	9.	NA; Don't Know
6,792	96.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked

before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V15627=2, 3 or 9)

V15630 'E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U' TLOC= 27602 MD=9

E15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was your (wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 22 | 0.3 | 1. | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| | | 2. | Strike; lockout |
| 41 | 0.3 | 3. | Laid off; fired |
| 246 | 2.7 | 4. | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed |
| 5 | 0.1 | 7. | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 42 | 0.5 | 8. | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 8 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,750 | 95.9 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99) |

V15631 'E16 MO BEG LAST EMP(W-U)' TLOC= 27603-27604 MD=99

RAW DATA - 301

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer? (Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|--|
| 44 | 0.5 | 01. | January |
| 30 | 0.3 | 02. | February |
| 21 | 0.2 | 03. | March |
| 19 | 0.2 | 04. | April |
| 25 | 0.3 | 05. | May |
| 19 | 0.2 | 06. | June |
| 18 | 0.2 | 07. | July |
| 24 | 0.2 | 08. | August |
| 50 | 0.7 | 09. | September |
| 27 | 0.3 | 10. | October |
| 31 | 0.4 | 11. | November |
| 14 | 0.2 | 12. | December |
| | | 21. | Winter |
| | | 22. | Spring |
| | | 23. | Summer |
| | | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 34 | 0.4 | 98. | DK month |
| 8 | 0.1 | 99. | NA month |
| 6,750 | 95.9 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99) |

V15632 'E16 YR BEG LAST EMP(W-U)' TLOC= 27605-27606 MD=99

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer? (Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

- 96. 1987 or 1988, DK which
- 97. Before 1987, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2

302 - RAW DATA

or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15633 'E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 27607 MD=9

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

146 1.4 1. Yes
2 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,966 98.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15634 'E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 27608-27609 MD=99

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

1 0.0 01. January
1 0.0 02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

7,112 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)

V15635 'E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 27610-27611 MD=99

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

1 0.0 87. 1987
 1 0.0 88. 1988
 98. DK year
 99. NA year

7,112 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)

V15636 'E19 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-U)' TLOC= 27612 MD=9

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

1 0.0 1. Yes
 5. No
 9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15635=87, 98-99)

V15637 'E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 27613-27614 MD=99

E20. In what month did that happen?

01. January
 02. February
 03. March
 04. April
 05. May
 06. June
 07. July
 08. August
 09. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December

304 - RAW DATA

21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
 99. NA month

7,114 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last

employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15635=87, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15636=5 or 9)

V15638 'E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 27615 MD=9

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 1 0.0 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
- 7. Other
- 9. NA; DK
- 7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15635=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15636=5 or 9)

V15639 'E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 27616-27617 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

- 14 0.2 01. January
- 7 0.0 02. February
- 5 0.0 03. March
- 4 0.0 04. April
- 1 0.0 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 1 0.0 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

RAW DATA - 305

- 7,082 99.7 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15632=01-87, 97-99)

V15640 'E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 27618-27619 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

- 1 0.0 87. 1987
- 31 0.3 88. 1988
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year

7,082 99.7 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15632=01-87, 97-99)

V15641 'E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 27620-27621 MD=99

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

16	0.2	01.	January
12	0.2	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
6	0.1	04.	April
17	0.2	05.	May
8	0.1	06.	June
7	0.1	07.	July
8	0.1	08.	August
21	0.3	09.	September
10	0.1	10.	October

306 - RAW DATA

19	0.2	11.	November
9	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn

31	0.4	98.	DK month
13	0.2	99.	NA month

6,930 97.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96)

V15642 'E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 27622-27623 MD=99

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

96.	1987 or 1988, DK which
97.	Before 1987, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96)

V15643 'E24 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-U)' TLOC= 27624 MD=9

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

1 0.0 1. Yes
 1 0.0 5. No
 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 307

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15642=01-87, 97-99)

V15644 'E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 27625-27626 MD=99

E25. In what month did that happen?

01. January
 02. February
 03. March
 04. April
 05. May
 06. June
 07. July
 1 0.0 08. August
 09. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn
 98. DK month
 99. NA month

7,113 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15642=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15643=5 or 9)

V15645 'E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 27627 MD=9

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

1. Promotion with higher pay
 4 0.1 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
 7. Other
 2 0.0 9. NA; DK

308 - RAW DATA

7,108 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87,

88, 96); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15642=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15643=5 or 9)

V15646 'E27-8 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W' TLOC= 27628-27630 MD=999

- E27. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer? What sort of work did she do?
E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

		001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
		201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
		260-285.	Sales Workers
1	0.0	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
		401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
		601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
		740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	0.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
7,112	100.0	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)

V15647 'E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-WF' TLOC= 27631-27634 MD=9999

- E29. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.018 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per

RAW DATA - 309

week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15648 'E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W' TLOC= 27635-27636 MD=99

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15649 'E31 LAST EMP JAN87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27637 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JANUARY 1987

- 182 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 4 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 6,928 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or

310 - RAW DATA

V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15650 'E31 LAST EMP FEB87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27638 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-FEBRUARY 1987

- 189 2.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 4 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 6,921 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15651 'E31 LAST EMP MAR87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27639 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1987

- 179 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 6 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 6,929 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15652 'E31 LAST EMP APR87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27640 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as

her main job?-APRIL 1987

174 2.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,933 97.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15653 'E31 LAST EMP MAY87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27641 MD=9

RAW DATA - 311

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1987

174 2.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,933 97.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15654 'E31 LAST EMP JUN87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27642 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1987

168 2.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,939 97.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15655 'E31 LAST EMP JUL87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27643 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1987

154 1.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,953 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15656 'E31 LAST EMP AUG87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27644 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1987

150 1.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,957 98.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15657 'E31 LAST EMP SEP87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27645 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1987

153 1.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,954 98.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15658 'E31 LAST EMP OCT87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27646 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1987

150 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,957 98.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15659 'E31 LAST EMP NOV87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27647 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-NOVEMBER 1987

149 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,959 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

RAW DATA - 313

V15660 'E31 LAST EMP DEC87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27648 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-DECEMBER 1987

138 1.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,970 98.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked

before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

The following variables (V15661-V15692) pertain to other main-job employers during 1987. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1987. In order to analyze the data on all 1987 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1988 Work History Supplement File.

V15661 'E32 OTR EMP 1987 (WF-U)' TLOC= 27649 MD=9

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

52 0.5 1. Yes
310 3.5 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,750 95.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15662 'E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 27650-27651 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

11 0.1 01. January
02. February
1 0.0 03. March
4 0.1 04. April
5 0.1 05. May
2 0.0 06. June
1 0.0 07. July
7 0.1 08. August
9 0.1 09. September
4 0.0 10. October
2 0.0 11. November

314 - RAW DATA

12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring

1 0.0 23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

1 0.0 98. DK month
4 0.1 99. NA month

7,062 99.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15663 'E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 27652-27653 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1987, DK exact year
98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15664 'E34 OTR EMP JAN87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27654 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
JANUARY 1987

29 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,085 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 315

V15665 'E34 OTR EMP FEB87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27655 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
FEBRUARY 1987

28 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,086 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15666 'E34 OTR EMP MAR87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27656 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
MARCH 1987

27 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,087 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15667 'E34 OTR EMP APR87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27657 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
APRIL 1987

25 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,089 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15668 'E34 OTR EMP MAY87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27658 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MAY 1987

23 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

316 - RAW DATA

9. NA; DK

7,091 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15669 'E34 OTR EMP JUN87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27659 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,094 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15670 'E34 OTR EMP JUL87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27660 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JULY 1987

17 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,097 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15671 'E34 OTR EMP AUG87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27661 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
AUGUST 1987

17 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,097 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked

RAW DATA - 317

before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15672 'E34 OTR EMP SEP87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27662 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1987

17 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,097 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job
employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15673 'E34 OTR EMP OCT87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27663 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987

17 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,097 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job
employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15674 'E34 OTR EMP NOV87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27664 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987

11 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,103 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job
employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15675 'E34 OTR EMP DEC87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27665 MD=9

318 - RAW DATA

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987

7 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,107 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job
employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15676 'E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)' TLOC= 27666 MD=9

E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by
someone else, or what?

48 0.5 1. Someone else only
2. Both someone else and self

4 0.0 3. Self-employed only

9. NA; DK

7,062 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15677 'E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)' TLOC= 27667 MD=9

E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

2 0.0 1. Unincorporated
2. Corporation

2 0.0 8. DK
9. NA

7,110 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15676=1 or 9)

V15678 'E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U' TLOC= 27668 MD=9

E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1. Federal government

RAW DATA - 319

2 0.0 2. State government
3. Local government; public school system
45 0.5 4. Private company; non-government
7. Other

1 0.0 9. NA; Don't Know

7,066 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15676=2, 3 or 9)

V15679 'E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)' TLOC= 27669-27671 MD=999

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

4 0.1 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
7 0.1 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2 0.0 260-285. Sales Workers
12 0.1 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
7 0.1 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
3 0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
2 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
14 0.1 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household

1 0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

7,062 99.5 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15680 'E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)' TLOC= 27672-27674 MD=999

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

320 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 2 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 047-057. Mining
- 067-077. Construction
- 5 0.1 107-398. Manufacturing
- 2 0.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 19 0.2 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 2 0.0 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 3 0.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 8 0.1 769-798. Personal Services
- 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 10 0.1 828-897. Professional and Related Services
- 907-937. Public Administration

1 0.0 999. NA; DK

7,062 99.5 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15681 'E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W' TLOC= 27675-27678 MD=9999

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.133 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987

(V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15682 'E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF' TLOC= 27679-27680 MD=99

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15683 'E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)' TLOC= 27681 MD=9

E43. During 1987, did her job title or position with that employer change?

- 1 0.0 1. Yes
- 47 0.5 5. No
- 4 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 7,062 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15684 'E44 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 27682-27683 MD=99

E44. In what month did that happen?

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November

322 - RAW DATA

- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn

- 1 0.0 98. DK month
- 99. NA month
- 7,113 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2

or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15683=5 or 9)

V15685 'E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 27684 MD=9

E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 5. Major change in duties but with same pay
- 7. Other

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15683=5 or 9)

V15686 'E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 27685 MD=9

E46. Has she stopped working for that employer?

50 0.5 1. Yes
2 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

7,062 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15687 'E47 MO END OTR EMP (WF-U)' TLOC= 27686-27687 MD=99

RAW DATA - 323

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--
MONTH

4 0.1 01. January
3 0.0 02. February
6 0.0 03. March
4 0.1 04. April
4 0.0 05. May
4 0.0 06. June
4 0.1 07. July
4 0.0 08. August
2 0.0 09. September
6 0.0 10. October
2 0.0 11. November
3 0.0 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

1 0.0 98. DK month
3 0.1 99. NA month

7,064 99.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9);

V15688 'E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 27688-27689 MD=99

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-
YEAR

43	0.5	87.	1987
5	0.0	88.	1988
2	0.0	98.	DK year
		99.	NA year

7,064 99.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15689 'E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 27690 MD=9

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

324 - RAW DATA

3	0.1	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
8	0.1	3.	Laid off; fired
30	0.3	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
		7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
6	0.1	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK

7,064 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15690 'E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 27691-27694 MD=9999

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.417 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998.	\$99.98 per hour or more
9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987

(V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15691 'E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF' TLOC= 27695-27696 MD=99

E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

RAW DATA - 325

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15692 'E51 ANY OTR EMP 87 (W-U)' TLOC= 27697 MD=9

E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

14 0.1 1. Yes
38 0.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

7,062 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15693 'E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)' TLOC= 27698-27699

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. These data are available as a separate file Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15692=5 or 9)

326 - RAW DATA

V15694 'E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 27700 MD=9

E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from

January through December 1987, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1987?

92 1.2 1. Yes
271 2.9 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,750 95.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15695 'E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 27701-27702 MD=99

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V15694=5 or 9)

V15696 'E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 27703 MD=9

E55. Did she miss any work in 1987 because you or someone else was sick?

57 0.6 1. Yes
305 3.5 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,750 95.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

RAW DATA - 327

V15697 'E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 27704-27705 MD=99

E56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V15696=5 or 9)

E58. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was sick?

71	0.8	1.	Yes
292	3.3	5.	No

1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,750	95.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
-------	------	----	--

V15699 'E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 27707-27708 MD=99

E59. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V15698=5 or 9)

328 - RAW DATA

V15700 'E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)' TLOC= 27709 MD=9

E61. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was on strike?

363	4.1	1.	Yes
		5.	No

1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,750	95.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
-------	------	----	--

V15701 'E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)' TLOC= 27710-27711 MD=99

E62. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1988 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1988 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V15700=5 or 9)

V15702 'E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 27712 MD=9

E64. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was unemployed and

looking for work or temporarily laid off?

75 0.6 1. Yes
285 3.5 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,750 95.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15703 'E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 27713-27714 MD=99

E65. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.6

RAW DATA - 329

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V15702=5 or 9)

V15704 'E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)' TLOC= 27715 MD=9

E67. Were there any weeks in 1987 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

251 2.8 1. Yes
112 1.3 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,750 95.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15705 'E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U' TLOC= 27716-27717 MD=99

E68. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); not out of labor force (V15704=5 or 9)

V15706 'E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 27718-27719 MD=99

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15707 'E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 27720-27721 MD=99

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15706=00)

V15708 'E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)' TLOC= 27722 MD=9

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

34 0.3 1. Yes
314 3.6 5. No

2 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,764 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15706=00)

V15709 'E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 27723 MD=9

RAW DATA - 331

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

11 0.1 1. Yes
351 3.9 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,750 95.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or

V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15710 'E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)' TLOC= 27724 MD=9

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?
E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

- | | | | |
|---|-----|----|--------------------------|
| 9 | 0.1 | 1. | One extra job |
| 2 | 0.0 | 2. | Two extra jobs |
| | | 3. | Three extra jobs |
| | | 4. | Four extra jobs |
| | | 5. | Five extra jobs |
| | | 6. | Six extra jobs |
| | | 7. | Seven extra jobs |
| | | 8. | Eight or more extra jobs |
| | | 9. | NA; DK |

7,103 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15711 'E75 WORK FOR GOV'T?(WF-U)' TLOC= 27725 MD=9

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

- | | | | |
|---|-----|----|--|
| | | 1. | Federal government |
| | | 2. | State government |
| | | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 7 | 0.1 | 4. | Private company; non-government |
| 4 | 0.0 | 5. | Self-employed |
| | | 7. | Other |
| | | 9. | NA; Don't Know |

332 - RAW DATA

7,103 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15712 'E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 27726-27728 MD=999

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E77. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- | | | | |
|---|-----|----------|--|
| 2 | 0.0 | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| | | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 1 | 0.0 | 260-285. | Sales Workers |
| 2 | 0.0 | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| | | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |
| 1 | 0.0 | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport |
| | | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| | | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm |
| | | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| | | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |

5 0.0 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980-984. Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

7,103 99.9 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3);
working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked
(V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
(V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5
or 9)

V15713 'E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 27729-27731 MD=999

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
047-057. Mining
067-077. Construction
107-398. Manufacturing

RAW DATA - 333

2 0.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other
Public Utilities
3 0.0 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
2 0.0 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
2 0.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services
2 0.0 769-798. Personal Services
2 0.0 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
828-897. Professional and Related Services
907-937. Public Administration

999. NA; DK

7,103 99.9 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3);
working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked
(V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
(V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5
or 9)

V15714 'E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 27732-27735 MD=9999

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.091 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3);
working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked
(V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
(V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or
9)

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.9

334 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15716 'E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 27738-27739 MD=99

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15717 'E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 27740-27741 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

- | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 01. January |
| 1 | 0.0 | 02. February |
| | | 03. March |
| | | 04. April |
| | | 05. May |
| | | 06. June |
| 1 | 0.0 | 07. July |
| 2 | 0.0 | 08. August |
| 1 | 0.0 | 09. September |
| 2 | 0.0 | 10. October |
| 1 | 0.0 | 11. November |
| | | 12. December |
| | | 21. Winter |

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 22. Spring |
| | | 23. Summer |

24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month

99. NA month

7,103 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15718 'E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 27742-27743 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--
YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

97. Before 1987, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15719 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN87 W-U' TLOC= 27744 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

6 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,108 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15720 'E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB87 W-U' TLOC= 27745 MD=9

336 - RAW DATA

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

6 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,108 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15721 'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR87 W-U' TLOC= 27746 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,111 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15722 'E83 WRK XJOB1 APR87 W-U' TLOC= 27747 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,111 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15723 'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY87 W-U' TLOC= 27748 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 337

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15724 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN87 W-U' TLOC= 27749 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15725 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL87 W-U' TLOC= 27750 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked

before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9)

V15726 'E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG87 W-U' TLOC= 27751 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
AUGUST 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9)

338 - RAW DATA

V15727 'E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP87 W-U' TLOC= 27752 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9)

V15728 'E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT87 W-U' TLOC= 27753 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9)

V15729 'E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV87 W-U' TLOC= 27754 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,111 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9)

V15730 'E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC87 W-U' TLOC= 27755 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987--FIRST EXTRA JOB

9. NA; DK

7,111 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15731 'E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U' TLOC= 27756 MD=9

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

11 0.1 1. Yes
5. No

9. NA; DK

7,103 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15732 'E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 27757-27758 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 01. January
1 0.0 02. February
3 0.0 03. March
1 0.0 04. April
05. May
1 0.0 06. June
1 0.0 07. July
1 0.0 08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

7,103 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra

340 - RAW DATA

jobs (V15709=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15731=5 or 9)

V15733 'E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 27759-27760 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

8 0.1 87. 1987
3 0.0 88. 1988

98. DK year
99. NA year

7,103 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15731=5 or 9)

V15734 'E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U' TLOC= 27761 MD=9

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 1. Federal government
1 0.0 2. State government
3. Local government; public school system
4. Private company; non-government
5. Self-employed
7. Other
9. NA; Don't Know

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15735 'E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)' TLOC= 27762-27764 MD=999

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1 0.0 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

RAW DATA - 341

260-285. Sales Workers
301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
1 0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15736 'E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 27765-27767 MD=999

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for

this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

		017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
		067-077.	Construction
		107-398.	Manufacturing
		407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
		507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
		707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
1	0.0	769-798.	Personal Services
		807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
		828-897.	Professional and Related Services
		907-937.	Public Administration
		999.	NA; DK
7,112	100.0	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15737 'E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 27768-27771 MD=9999

342 - RAW DATA

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.250 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3);
working now or only temporarily laid off
(V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked
(V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
(V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or
9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15738 'E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 27772-27773 MD=99

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); work-
ing now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2
or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last

worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15739 'E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 27774-27775 MD=99

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-
ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.0

RAW DATA - 343

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15740 'E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 27776-27777 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--
MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 1 0.0 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 1 0.0 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month
- 7,112 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15741 'E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 27778-27779 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--
YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0

344 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1987, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15742 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 W-U' TLOC= 27780 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15743 'E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 W-U' TLOC= 27781 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15744 'E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 W-U' TLOC= 27782 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15745 'E95 WRK XJOB2 APR87 W-U' TLOC= 27783 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?-
APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 345

9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15746 'E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 W-U' TLOC= 27784 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15747 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 W-U' TLOC= 27785 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working

346 - RAW DATA

now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15748 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 W-U' TLOC= 27786 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15749 'E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 W-U' TLOC= 27787 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs

(V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15750 'E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 W-U' TLOC= 27788 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15751 'E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 W-U' TLOC= 27789 MD=9

RAW DATA - 347

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15752 'E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 W-U' TLOC= 27790 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15753 'E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 W-U' TLOC= 27791 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or
V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked
before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15754 'E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U' TLOC= 27792 MD=9

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

2 0.0 1. Yes
5. No

348 - RAW DATA

7,112 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15755 'E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 27793-27794 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

01. January
 02. February
 03. March
 04. April
 05. May
 06. June
 07. July
 08. August
 09. September
 10. October
 11. November
 2 0.0 12. December

 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn

 98. DK month
 99. NA month

7,112 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1); still working for extra job employer (V15754=5 or 9)

V15756 'E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 27795-27796 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

2 0.0 87. 1987
 88. 1988

 98. DK year
 99. NA year

7,112 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job

RAW DATA - 349

(V15710=1); still working for extra job employer
 (V15754=5 or 9)

V15757 'F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE ' TLOC= 27797

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

4,048 53.0 1. Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
 962 15.7 2. Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU

V15758 'F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE ' TLOC= 27798-27799 MD=99

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

% nonzero = 52.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.1

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15757=2 or 3)

V15759 'F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD ' TLOC= 27800-27801 MD=99

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 89.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.9

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. None

V15760 'F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL' TLOC= 27802 MD=9

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

430 4.4 1. One day per week

350 - RAW DATA

512 5.5 2. Two days per week
451 5.3 3. Three days per week
392 5.1 4. Four days per week
549 7.6 5. Five days per week
345 5.0 6. Six days per week
2,417 33.0 7. Seven days per week

43 0.5 9. NA; DK

1,975 33.7 0. Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V15129=01)

V15761 'F7 COST CHILD CARE 1987 ' TLOC= 27803-27807 MD=99999

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1987?

% nonzero = 13.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,622.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK
- 00000. Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU

V15762 'G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER ' TLOC= 27808 MD=9

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

62	1.2	1.	Head is a farmer or rancher (V15162=801)
7,051	98.8	5.	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V15162=•/801)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V15763 'G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 27809-27814 MD=999999

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1987, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 106,881.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998.	\$999,998 or more
999999.	NA; DK
000000.	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V15762=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 351

V15764 'G6 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 27815 MD=9

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1987 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

892	14.4	1.	Yes
6,211	85.4	5.	No
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V15765 'G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN ' TLOC= 27816-27817 MD=99

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V15163 for a full description of this volume.

53	0.7	11.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
9	0.2	21.	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
5	0.1	30.	Metal industries (139-169)
6	0.1	31.	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
2	0.0	32.	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
15	0.2	33.	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
		34.	Durables, NA what
4	0.1	40.	Food and kindred products (268-298)
		41.	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	0.0	42.	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
		43.	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	0.0	44.	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
1	0.0	45.	Other nondurables (388, 397)
		46.	Nondurables, NA what
2	0.0	49.	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
158	2.4	51.	Construction (067-077, B)

27	0.4	55.	Transportation (D, 407-429)
1	0.0	56.	Communication (447-449)
2	0.0	57.	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
135	2.2	61.	Retail Trade (607-698)
45	0.9	62.	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
		69.	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
50	1.0	71.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)

352 - RAW DATA

68	1.1	81.	Repair Service (757-759)
87	1.4	82.	Business Services (727-749)
102	1.4	83.	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
24	0.4	84.	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
6	0.1	85.	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
19	0.3	86.	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
9	0.2	87.	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
58	1.0	88.	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
		91.	Armed Services
		92.	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
2	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,222	85.6	00.	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15766 'G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS ' TLOC= 27818 MD=9

G8. Who in the family owned that?

636	10.4	1.	Head only
126	1.8	2.	Wife/"Wife" only
88	1.6	3.	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
26	0.4	4.	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
13	0.2	7.	Other
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,222 85.6 0. Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15767 'G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 87?' TLOC= 27819 MD=9

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1987?

863	13.8	1.	Yes
27	0.5	5.	No
2	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,222 85.6 0. Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15768 'G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS ' TLOC= 27820 MD=9

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

192	3.4	1.	Corporation
689	10.8	2.	Unincorporated

9 0.2 3. Both

2 0.0 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,222 85.6 0. Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15769 'G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 27821 MD=9

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1987--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

496 8.2 1. Yes
6,615 91.7 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

V15770 'G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS ' TLOC= 27822-27827 MD=999999

G100. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 8.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11,318.9

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

000001. \$1 or less
999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V15769=5 or 9)

V15771 'G101 INHERITANCE ' TLOC= 27828-27833 MD=999999

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16,332.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

000001. \$1 or less
999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V15769=5 or 9)

354 - RAW DATA

V15772 'G102 WTR ITEM 87 TAX DED' TLOC= 27834 MD=9

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1987 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

2,845 44.7 1. Yes
4,216 54.3 5. No; did/will not file

53 1.0 9. NA; DK

V15773 'G103 ASSET IF SELL POSS ' TLOC= 27835 MD=9

G103. Suppose you (and your family living there) were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay all your

debts--would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

4,620	75.4	1.	Have something left over
1,376	13.8	3.	Break even
1,082	10.4	5.	Be in debt
6	0.1	7.	Refused
12	0.1	8.	DK
18	0.2	9.	NA

V15774 'G104 NET WORTH ' TLOC= 27836-27842 MD=9999999

G104. How much would you have left over?

% nonzero = 75.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 148,489.3

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the FU's net worth in whole dollars.

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
9999997. Refused
9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA
0000000. Inap.: net assets are zero or negative
(V15773=3, 5, 7-9)

V15775 'G105 NET WORTH 25000+ ' TLOC= 27843 MD=9

G105. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

722	13.4	1.	Yes
462	5.9	5.	No

RAW DATA - 355

54	1.0	8.	Don't Know
17	0.4	9.	NA

5,859 79.4 0. Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996)

V15776 'G106 NET WORTH 100000+ ' TLOC= 27844 MD=9

G106. \$100,000 or more?

260	5.4	1.	Yes
420	7.1	5.	No
39	0.8	8.	DK
3	0.1	9.	NA

6,392 86.6 0. Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996); amount less than \$25,000 (V15775=5, 8-9)

V15777 'G107 NET WORTH 1000+ ' TLOC= 27845 MD=9

G107. \$1,000 or more?

407	5.3	1.	Yes
43	0.4	5.	No
12	0.2	8.	DK
		9.	NA

6,652 94.1 0. Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996); amount was \$25,000 or more (V15775=1, 8-9)

- G104. How much would you have left over?
- G105. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?
- G106. \$100,000 or more?
- G107. \$1,000 or more?

This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15774.

43	0.4	1.	Less than \$1,000
405	5.2	2.	\$1,000 - 24,999
417	7.0	3.	\$25,000 - 99,999
260	5.4	4.	\$100,000 or more
12	0.2	5.	Less than \$25,000, but DK whether \$1,000 or more
42	0.9	6.	\$25,000 or more, but DK whether \$100,000 or more
70	1.3	9.	DK; NA

356 - RAW DATA

5,865 79.5 0. Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

G108. Now I have some questions about help people sometimes give to others living somewhere else. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

1,158	16.8	1.	Yes
5,950	83.0	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

Total Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Persons Outside the FU

754	11.3	01.	One
281	3.8	02.	Two
72	1.0	03.	Three
28	0.4	04.	Four
14	0.2	05.	Five
4	0.1	06.	Six
		07.	Seven
		08.	Eight
		09.	Nine
1	0.0	10.	Ten
4	0.1	99.	NA; DK

5,956 83.2 00. Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Persons Outside the FU

% nonzero = 16.1
 mean nonzero = 3,310.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: total amount given is NA; gave no money

V15782 'ACC DOLLAR HELP GIVEN ' TLOC= 27856

RAW DATA - 357

Accuracy of V15781 (Total known dollars given to persons outside FU)

51	0.7	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15781 above because they contain missing data
----	-----	----	---

7,063	99.3	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15783 '# REPORTS HELP TO PARENT' TLOC= 27857

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

229	3.0	1.	One
22	0.3	2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four

6,863	96.8	0.	Inap.: no mention of money given to parents; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15784 'DOLLAR HELP TO PARENTS ' TLOC= 27858-27862

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 1,853.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to parents (V15783=0)

V15785 'ACC DOLLARS TO PARENTS ' TLOC= 27863

Accuracy of V15784 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents outside FU)

12	0.2	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15784 above because they contain missing data
----	-----	----	---

7,102	99.8	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to parents (V15783=0)
-------	------	----	--

358 - RAW DATA

V15786 '#REPORTS HELP TO CHILDRN' TLOC= 27864

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

395	6.4	1.	One
142	2.1	2.	Two
37	0.6	3.	Three

16	0.2	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
1	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,520 90.6 0. Inap.: no mention of money given to children; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15787 'DOLLAR HELP TO CHILDREN ' TLOC= 27865-27869

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

% nonzero = 9.1
mean nonzero = 4,283.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more
00000. Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to children (V15786=0)

V15788 'ACC DOLLARS TO CHILDREN ' TLOC= 27870

Accuracy of V15787 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children outside FU)

21	0.3	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15787 above because they contain missing data
----	-----	----	---

7,093 99.7 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to children (V15786=0)

V15789 '#REPORTS HELP TO SIBLING' TLOC= 27871

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

RAW DATA - 359

124	1.5	1.	One
27	0.2	2.	Two
3	0.0	3.	Three
2	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,958 98.3 0. Inap.: no mention of money given to siblings; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15790 'DOLLAR HELP TO SIBLINGS ' TLOC= 27872-27876

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 896.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were

excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9);
no mention of money given to siblings (V15789=0)

V15791 'ACC DOLLARS TO SIBLINGS ' TLOC= 27877

Accuracy of V15790 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" siblings outside FU)

3 0.0 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the
total in V15790 above because they contain missing
data

7,111 100.0 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to
others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to
siblings (V15789=0)

V15792 '#REPORTS HELP TO OTR REL' TLOC= 27878

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other
Relatives Outside the FU

80 1.1 1. One
15 0.3 2. Two
2 0.0 3. Three
1 0.0 4. Four

360 - RAW DATA

1 0.0 5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

7,015 98.6 0. Inap.: no mention of money given to other relatives;
gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15793 'DOLLAR HELP TO OTR RELS ' TLOC= 27879-27883

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Rela-
tives Outside the FU

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 1,545.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported
amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data
amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9);
no mention of money given to other relatives
(V15792=0)

V15794 'ACC DOLLARS TO OTR RELS ' TLOC= 27884

Accuracy of V15793 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

3 0.0 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the
total in V15793 above because they contain missing
data

7,111 100.0 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to
others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to
other relatives (V15792=0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

40	0.6	1.	One
1	0.0	2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven

RAW DATA - 361

		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

7,073	99.4	0.	Inap.: no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15796 'DOLLAR HELP TO EX-SPOUSE' TLOC= 27886-27890

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 5,405.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999.	\$99,999 or more
00000.	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses (V15795=0)

V15797 'ACC DOLLARS TO EX-SPOUSE' TLOC= 27891

Accuracy of V15796 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

4	0.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15796 above because they contain missing data
---	-----	----	---

7,110	99.9	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses (V15795=0)
-------	------	----	--

V15798 '#REPORTS HELP TO NONRELS' TLOC= 27892

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Non-relatives Outside the FU

91	1.5	1.	One
28	0.4	2.	Two
10	0.1	3.	Three
3	0.1	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,979 97.9 0. Inap.: no mention of money given to nonrelatives;
gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15799 'DOLLAR HELP TO NON-RELS ' TLOC= 27893-27897

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives
Outside the FU

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 847.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported
amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data
amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9);
no mention of money given to nonrelatives
(V15798=0)

V15800 'ACC DOLLARS TO NON-RELS ' TLOC= 27898

Accuracy of V15799 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

4 0.1 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the
total in V15799 above because they contain missing
data

7,110 99.9 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to
others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to
nonrelatives (V15798=0)

V15801 '#REPORTS HELP TO NA RELS' TLOC= 27899

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Persons Outside the FU Whose
Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

13	0.2	1.	One
1	0.0	2.	Two
3	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
1	0.0	9.	Nine or more

7,096 99.8 0. Inap.: no mention of money given to NA relatives;
gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 363

V15802 'DOLLAR HELP TO NA-RELATD' TLOC= 27900-27904

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Persons Outside the FU whose Rela-
tionship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 819.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to those whose relation-
ship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the
FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such
person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this
total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9);
no mention of money given to NA relatives
(V15801=0)

V15803 'ACC DOLLARS TO NA RELATD' TLOC= 27905

Accuracy of V15802 (Total known dollars given to persons outside FU
whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

7	0.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15802 above because they contain missing data
7,107	99.9	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to NA relatives (V15801=0)

NOTE: The following variables (V15804-V15860) pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

V15804 'G126 FATHER ALIVE?-HEAD ' TLOC= 27906 MD=9

G126. Is your father alive?--HEAD

3,414	44.2	1.	Yes
3,594	54.7	5.	No
85	0.9	8.	DK; refused
21	0.2	9.	NA

V15805 '1988 ID OF FATHER-H ' TLOC= 27907-27910

1988 ID of Head's Father

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Head's father.

364 - RAW DATA

0000. Head's father is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; NA or DK whether father living (V15804=8 or 9)

V15806 'G127 MO FATHER BORN-HEAD' TLOC= 27911-27912 MD=99

G127/G130. In what month and year was he born?--MONTH HEAD'S FATHER BORN

290	4.7	01.	January; "winter"
280	4.4	02.	February
314	5.3	03.	March
297	4.6	04.	April; "spring"
306	5.2	05.	May
317	5.3	06.	June
328	5.1	07.	July; "summer"
313	5.3	08.	August
322	5.3	09.	September
258	4.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
277	4.2	11.	November
276	4.4	12.	December
3,295	39.2	98.	DK month
135	2.1	99.	NA month
106	1.1	00.	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15804=8 or 9)

V15807 'G127 YR FATHER BORN-HEAD' TLOC= 27913-27916 MD=9999

G127/G130. In what month and year was he born?--YEAR HEAD'S FATHER BORN

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Head's father's birth.

9998. DK
9999. NA

0000. Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living
(V15804=8 or 9)

V15808 'G128 AGE OF FATHER-HEAD ' TLOC= 27917-27918 MD=99

G128. How old is he now?--HEAD'S FATHER

% nonzero = 18.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.0

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Head's father.

97. Ninety-seven years old or older

RAW DATA - 365

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15807=1840-1958)

V15809 'G129 MO FATHER DIED-HEAD' TLOC= 27919-27920 MD=99

G129. In what month and year did he die?--MONTH HEAD'S FATHER DIED

210	3.1	01.	January; "winter"
187	2.9	02.	February
168	2.7	03.	March
200	3.1	04.	April; "spring"
167	2.9	05.	May
194	3.2	06.	June
165	2.6	07.	July; "summer"
184	2.9	08.	August
163	2.7	09.	September
198	3.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
182	3.2	11.	November
211	4.0	12.	December

1,106 14.3 98. DK month
259 3.9 99. NA month

3,520 45.3 00. Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9)

V15810 'G129 YR FATHER DIED-HEAD' TLOC= 27921-27924 MD=9999

G129. In what month and year did he die?--YEAR HEAD'S FATHER DIED

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Head's father's death.

9998. DK
9999. NA

0000. Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9)

V15811 'G131 AGE FATHER DIED-H ' TLOC= 27925-27926 MD=99

G131. How old was he when he died?--HEAD'S FATHER

% nonzero = 32.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.0

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Head's father at the time of his death.

97. Ninety-seven years old or older

98. DK

99. NA

366 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15810=1880-1988)

V15812 'G132 FA HLTH COMP OTRS-H' TLOC= 27927 MD=9

G132. Compared to other people his age, is his health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--HEAD'S FATHER

523	7.5	1.	Excellent
683	10.0	2.	Very good
1,062	13.3	3.	Good
704	8.4	4.	Fair
310	4.0	5.	Poor

106	0.9	8.	DK
26	0.3	9.	NA

3,700 55.8 0. Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)

V15813 'G133 FA NEED XTRA CARE-H' TLOC= 27928 MD=9

G133. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care.) Does your father require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

428	5.3	1.	Yes
2,825	37.4	5.	No

111	1.0	8.	DK
50	0.5	9.	NA

3,700 55.8 0. Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)

V15814 'FATHER MARRIED?-H' TLOC= 27929 MD=9

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?

G170. Is your (HEAD'S) father currently married to someone else?

2,174	30.7	1.	Yes, Head's father married to or living with Head's mother
-------	------	----	--

513	6.4	3.	Yes, Head's father married to someone other than Head's mother
-----	-----	----	--

579	5.9	5.	No, Head's father unmarried and not living with Head's mother
-----	-----	----	---

126	1.0	7.	Head's father not married to Head's mother but NA whether married to someone else
-----	-----	----	---

5	0.0	8.	DK
18	0.2	9.	NA

3,699 55.8 0. Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)

V15815 'WHERE IS FATHER NOW?' TLOC= 27930-27931 MD=99

RAW DATA - 367

G145. Are they living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G171. (Is your father/Are your father and stepmother) living with you now, in (his/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE HEAD'S FATHER LIVES NOW

15	0.2	01.	In FU now
134	2.0	02.	In HU but not FU
2,972	39.5	03.	In own home somewhere else
83	0.7	04.	In other relative's home
30	0.4	05.	In nursing home
1	0.0	08.	In jail
		09.	In hospital
4	0.1	11.	In senior citizens' home
		12.	In foster home
		13.	In Peace Corps
2	0.0	14.	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
		15.	In employer's home
		97.	Other
13	0.1	98.	DK
12	0.1	99.	NA
3,848	56.9	00.	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9)

V15816 '# OF MILES TO FATHER ' TLOC= 27932 MD=9

G146. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?
G172. About how far away from your house (does he/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO HEAD'S FATHER

368	4.4	1.	Less than one mile
916	11.3	2.	One to ten miles
771	10.4	3.	Eleven to one hundred miles
1,017	14.5	4.	Over one hundred miles
19	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,023	59.2	0.	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15815=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15817 'ST OR COUNTRY OF FATHER ' TLOC= 27933-27934 MD=99

G147. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]
G173. What state or country (does he/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--HEAD'S FATHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

368 - RAW DATA

Please refer to the 1981 (wave XIV) documentation, Appendix 1, for state codes (01-51). Special codes for foreign countries are printed below.

- 60. External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
- 61. Canada
- 62. Mexico and Central America
- 63. West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
- 64. South America, South American country or countries
- 65. British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
- 66. Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
- 67. Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
- 68. Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R.), Uk-

- raine
69. Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
 70. Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
 71. Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
 72. Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
 73. Any African country except Egypt
 74. Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15815=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15818 'G135 MOTHER ALIVE?--HEAD ' TLOC= 27935 MD=9

G135. Is your mother alive?--HEAD

4,669	60.7	1.	Yes
2,431	39.1	5.	No
9	0.1	8.	DK; refused
5	0.1	9.	NA

RAW DATA - 369

V15819 '1988 ID OF MOTHER ' TLOC= 27936-27939

1988 ID of Head's Mother

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Head's mother.

0000. Head's mother is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; NA or DK whether mother living (V15818=8 or 9)

V15820 'G136 MO MOTHER BORN-HEAD' TLOC= 27940-27941 MD=99

G136/G139. In what month and year was she born?--MONTH HEAD'S MOTHER BORN

355	5.4	01.	January; "winter"
358	4.9	02.	February
365	5.2	03.	March
374	5.3	04.	April; "spring"
437	6.4	05.	May
325	5.2	06.	June
388	5.8	07.	July; "summer"
402	5.8	08.	August
399	6.1	09.	September
400	5.8	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
348	5.3	11.	November
371	5.7	12.	December
2,445	30.5	98.	DK month
133	2.2	99.	NA month
14	0.2	00.	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15818=8 or 9)

V15821 'G136 YR MOTHER BORN-HEAD' TLOC= 27942-27945 MD=9999

G136/G139. In what month and year was she born?--YEAR HEAD'S MOTHER BORN

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the ac-

tual year of Head's mother's birth.

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living
(V15818=8 or 9)

V15822 'G137 AGE OF MOTHER-HEAD ' TLOC= 27946-27947 MD=99

G137. How old is she now?--HEAD'S MOTHER

% nonzero = 23.3

370 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.7

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Head's mother.

97. Ninety-seven years old or older

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15821=1840-1958)

V15823 'G138 MO MOTHER DIED-HEAD' TLOC= 27948-27949 MD=99

G138. In what month and year did she die?--MONTH HEAD'S MOTHER DIED

138	2.4	01.	January; "winter"
121	1.9	02.	February
134	2.0	03.	March
142	2.3	04.	April; "spring"
159	2.6	05.	May
134	2.3	06.	June
115	1.9	07.	July; "summer"
124	2.3	08.	August
110	2.2	09.	September
139	2.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
117	2.0	11.	November
134	2.0	12.	December

678 9.6 98. DK month

186 3.0 99. NA month

4,683 60.9 00. Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9)

V15824 'G138 YR MOTHER DIED-HEAD' TLOC= 27950-27953 MD=9999

G138. In what month and year did she die?--YEAR HEAD'S MOTHER DIED

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Head's mother's death.

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9)

V15825 'G140 AGE MOTHER DIED-H ' TLOC= 27954-27955 MD=99

G140. How old was she when she died?--HEAD'S MOTHER

% nonzero = 22.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 67.6

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Head's mother at the time of her death.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or older
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15824=1880-1988)

V15826 'G141 MO HLTH COMP OTRS-H' TLOC= 27956 MD=9

G141. Compared to other people her age, is her health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--HEAD'S MOTHER

659	8.9	1.	
1,056	15.2	2.	Very good
1,552	19.8	3.	Good
1,001	11.9	4.	Fair
368	4.5	5.	Poor
17	0.2	8.	DK
16	0.2	9.	NA
2,445	39.3	0.	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15827 'G142 MO NEED XTRA CARE-H' TLOC= 27957 MD=9

G133. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care.) Does your mother require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

689	8.6	1.	Yes
3,889	51.0	5.	No
24	0.3	8.	DK
67	0.8	9.	NA
2,445	39.3	0.	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15828 'MOTHER MARRIED?-H' TLOC= 27958 MD=9

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?
G197. Is your (HEAD'S) mother currently married to someone else?

2,174	30.7	1.	Yes, Head's mother married to or living with Head's father
541	6.5	3.	Yes, Head's mother married to someone other than Head's father
1,912	23.1	5.	No, Head's mother unmarried and not living with Head's father

372 - RAW DATA

19	0.2	7.	Head's mother not married to Head's father but NA whether married to someone else
5	0.0	8.	DK
18	0.2	9.	NA
2,445	39.3	0.	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15829 'WHERE IS MOTHER NOW' TLOC= 27959-27960 MD=99

G145. Are they living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?
G198. (Is your mother/Are your mother and stepfather) living with you now, in (her/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE HEAD'S MOTHER LIVES

NOW

67	1.0	01.	In FU now
263	3.1	02.	In HU but not FU
4,068	53.2	03.	In own home somewhere else
154	1.6	04.	In other relative's home
56	1.1	05.	In nursing home
2	0.0	08.	In jail
5	0.1	09.	In hospital
4	0.1	11.	In senior citizens' home
1	0.0	12.	In foster home
2	0.0	13.	In Peace Corps
2	0.0	14.	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
2	0.0	15.	In employer's home
		97.	Other
3	0.0	98.	DK
15	0.1	99.	NA
2,470	39.6	00.	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9)

V15830 '# OF MILES TO MOTHER ' TLOC= 27961 MD=9

G146. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G199. About how far away from your house (does she/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO HEAD'S MOTHER

636	7.8	1.	Less than one mile
1,377	16.1	2.	One to ten miles
1,046	14.2	3.	Eleven to one hundred miles
1,220	17.8	4.	Over one hundred miles
17	0.2	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 373

2,818	43.9	0.	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15831 'ST OR COUNTRY OF MOTHER ' TLOC= 27962-27963 MD=99

G147. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G200. What state or country (does she/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

Please refer to the 1981 (wave XIV) documentation, Appendix 1, for the state codes (01-51). Special codes for foreign countries are printed below.

- 60. External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
- 61. Canada
- 62. Mexico and Central America
- 63. West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
- 64. South America, South American country or countries
- 65. British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
- 66. Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
- 67. Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
- 68. Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary,

- Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R.), Ukraine
- 69. Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
- 70. Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
- 71. Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
- 72. Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
- 73. Any African country except Egypt
- 74. Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15829=01, 02, 98 or 99)

374 - RAW DATA

V15832 'PARENTS SHARE DU?-H ' TLOC= 27964 MD=9

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?--SHARED HOUSING

2,105	30.2	1.	Father and mother share housing unit
898	9.5	5.	Father and mother do not share housing unit
5	0.0	8.	DK
18	0.2	9.	NA
4,088	60.2	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15833 'PARENTS SHARE ASSETS? ' TLOC= 27965 MD=9

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?--SHARED ASSETS

2,108	30.2	1.	Parents share assets
895	9.5	5.	Parents do not share assets
5	0.0	8.	DK
18	0.2	9.	NA
4,088	60.2	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

NOTE: Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See each variable and Section I, Part 5 for details and crossreferences.

V15834 'G148 PARENTS TOT Y-HEAD ' TLOC= 27966-27972 MD=9999999

G148. Now about your parents' total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did they receive in 1987?

% nonzero = 30.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 49,615.6

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's parents. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
- 9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't know
 9999999. NA
 0000000. Inap.: none; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9);

RAW DATA - 375

parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)

V15835 'G149-151 PARENTS TOT Y-H' TLOC= 27973 MD=9

G149. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?
 G150. \$50,000 or more?
 G151. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' INCOME

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15834.

See note at V15844 for comparability problems.

14	0.1	1.	Less than \$5,000
296	3.4	2.	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
434	6.6	3.	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
174	2.9	4.	\$50,000 or more
23	0.2	5.	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
118	1.8	6.	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
348	4.5	9.	NA; DK
5,707	80.4	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15834=0000001-9999996)

V15836 'G152 PARENTS OWN/RENT?-H' TLOC= 27974 MD=9

G152. Do they own their home, pay rent, or what?--HEAD'S PARENTS

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

1,836	27.2	1.	Own or are buying
228	2.6	5.	Pay rent
26	0.3	8.	Neither own nor rent
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,015	69.9	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)

V15837 'G153 VALUE PARENTS DU-H ' TLOC= 27975-27980 MD=999999

376 - RAW DATA

G153. Could you tell me what the present value of their home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--HEAD'S PARENTS

% nonzero = 27.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 107,423.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's parents. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 999996. \$999,996 or more
- 999997. Refused
- 999998. DK
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.: nothing; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9)

V15838 'G154-157 VAL PARNTS DU-H' TLOC= 27981 MD=9

- G154. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
- G155. \$100,000 or more?
- G156. \$150,000 or more?
- G157. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' HOUSE VALUE

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15837. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 22 0.3 1. Less than \$25,000
- 65 0.8 2. \$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
- 117 1.6 3. \$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
- 13 0.2 4. \$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
- 21 0.3 5. \$150,000 or more
- 14 0.1 6. Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
- 34 0.6 7. \$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
- 7 0.1 8. \$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
- 88 1.0 9. NA; DK
- 6,733 95.0 0. Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15837=000001-999996, 999999)

RAW DATA - 377

V15839 'G158PARS HAVE MORTGAGE?H' TLOC= 27982 MD=9

- G158. Do they have a mortgage on their home?--HEAD'S PARENTS

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 572 8.7 1. Yes
- 1,038 15.5 5. No
- 200 2.6 8. Don't Know
- 26 0.4 9. NA
- 5,278 72.8 0. Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9)

V15840 'G165 PARS NET ASSETS?-H ' TLOC= 27983 MD=9

G165. Suppose your parents were to sell all of their major possessions (including their home), turn all their investments and other assets into cash, and pay all their debts. Would they have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

1,732	26.6	1.	Have something left over
224	2.1	3.	Break even
89	0.8	5.	Be in debt
9	0.1	7.	Refused
48	0.6	8.	DK
3	0.0	9.	NA
5,009	69.8	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)

V15841 'G166PARS AMT LEFT OVER-H' TLOC= 27984-27990 MD=9999999

G166. How much would they have left over?--HEAD'S PARENTS

% nonzero = 26.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 246,772.8

378 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's parents' actual net worth. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

9999996.	\$9,999,996 or more
9999997.	Refused
9999998.	Don't Know
9999999.	NA
0000000.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15840=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15842 'G167-169 PARS AMT LEFT-H' TLOC= 27991 MD=9

G167. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?
 G168. \$100,000 or more?
 G169. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' NET WORTH

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15841. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

76	0.8	1.	Less than \$1,000
263	3.8	2.	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
257	4.7	3.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
		4.	\$100,000 or more
		5.	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
96	1.7	6.	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
142	2.2	9.	NA; DK
6,280	86.8	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother

deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15840=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15841=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15843 'G174 FA+ST TOTAL Y HEAD ' TLOC= 27992-27998 MD=9999999

G174. Now about your father's (and stepmother's) total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did (he/they) receive in 1987?

% nonzero = 12.7

RAW DATA - 379

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 46,331.3

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
 9999997. Refused
 9999998. Don't Know
 9999999. NA
 0000000. Inap.: none; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15844 'G175-177 FA+ST TOTAL Y-H' TLOC= 27999 MD=9

G175. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?
 G176. \$50,000 or more?
 G177. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S INCOME

This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing, and no dollar amount is given in V15843.

Note that the codes for this variable are not completely identical with those for comparable variables (V15835, V15853, V15892, V15901 and V15910). This is due to a typographical error in the questionnaire in question G175. All similar questions specify \$20,000 instead of the \$25,000 here. This affects comparability with codes 2, 4 and 5.

40	0.4	1.	Less than \$5,000
185	2.0	2.	\$5,000 or more but less than \$25,000
160	1.8	3.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
67	1.0	4.	\$50,000 or more
36	0.2	5.	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
46	0.7	6.	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
380	3.5	9.	NA; DK
6,200	90.4	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15843=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15845 'G178 FA+ST OWN/RENT?-H ' TLOC= 28000 MD=9

G178. (Does he own his/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--
HEAD'S FATHER

The housing status coded here is that of Head's father (and step-mother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

650	8.0	1.	Owns or is buying
334	3.1	5.	Pays rent
129	1.2	8.	Neither owns nor rents
38	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,963	87.2	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15846 'G179 VALUE FA+ST DU-HEAD' TLOC= 28001-28006 MD=999999

G179. Could you tell me what the present value of (his/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--
HEAD'S FATHER

% nonzero = 8.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 90,415.3

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

999996.	\$999,996 or more
999997.	Refused
999998.	DK
999999.	NA
000000.	Inap.: nothing; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9)

V15847 'G180-183 VAL FA+ST DU-HD' TLOC= 28007 MD=9

G180. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
G181. \$100,000 or more?
G182. \$150,000 or more?
G183. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S HOUSE VALUE

RAW DATA - 381

This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets, and no dollar amount is given in V15846. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

21	0.1	1.	Less than \$25,000
35	0.3	2.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
73	0.7	3.	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
14	0.2	4.	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
8	0.1	5.	\$150,000 or more
7	0.0	6.	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
17	0.2	7.	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
3	0.1	8.	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more

97 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,839 97.4 0. Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9); actual amount known (V15846=000001-999996, 999999)

V15848 'G184FA+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 28008 MD=9

G184. (Does he/Do they) have a mortgage on (his/their) home?--HEAD'S FATHER

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

168 2.0 1. Yes
299 4.1 5. No

173 1.9 8. Don't Know
10 0.1 9. NA

6,464 92.0 0. Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9)

V15849 'G191 FA+ST NET ASSETS?-H' TLOC= 28009 MD=9

G191. Suppose your father (and stepmother) were to sell all of (his/their) major possessions (including (his/their) home), turn all (his/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (his/their) debts. Would (he/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

The information coded here is that of Head's father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a

382 - RAW DATA

complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

612 8.2 1. Have something left over
239 2.1 3. Break even
118 0.8 5. Be in debt

6 0.1 7. Refused
176 1.6 8. DK
10 0.1 9. NA

5,953 87.1 0. Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15850 'G192FA+ST AMT LEFTOVER-H' TLOC= 28010-28016 MD=9999999

G192. How much would (he/they) have left over?--HEAD'S FATHER

% nonzero = 8.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 155,340.1

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's father's (and stepmother's, if father has remarried) actual net worth. This variable also applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused
9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9);
parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and
V15833=1); DK whether share housing
(V15832=8); DK whether share assets
(V15833=8); would break even or be in debt
(V15849=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15851 'G193-195 FA+ST AMT LEFTH' TLOC= 28017 MD=9

G193. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more
G194. \$100,000 or more?
G195. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S NET WORTH

This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing, and no dollar amount is given in V15850. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

RAW DATA - 383

5	0.0	1.	Less than \$1,000
55	0.6	2.	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
106	1.2	3.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
74	1.3	4.	\$100,000 or more
3	0.0	5.	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
29	0.3	6.	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
102	1.2	9.	NA; DK
6,740	95.3	0.	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); would break even or be in debt (V15849=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15850=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15852 'G201 MO+ST TOTAL Y HEAD' TLOC= 28018-28024 MD=9999999

G201. Now about your mother's (and stepfather's) total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did (she/they) receive in 1987?

% nonzero = 29.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19,526.3

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). whole dollars. If Head's parents live apart but retain joint assets, their joint income is coded at V15843, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused
9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.: none; mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15853 'G202-204 MO+ST TOTAL Y-H' TLOC= 28025 MD=9

G202. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G203. \$50,000 or more?
G204. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S INCOME

See the note at V15852 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15852. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a

384 - RAW DATA

complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

156	1.2	1.	Less than \$5,000
569	6.2	2.	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
234	2.9	3.	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
48	0.7	4.	\$50,000 or more
101	1.2	5.	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
35	0.5	6.	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
560	5.6	9.	NA; DK
5,411	81.7	0.	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15852=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15854 'G205 MO+ST OWN/RENT?-H ' TLOC= 28026 MD=9

G205. (Does she own her/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--
HEAD'S MOTHER

The housing status coded here is that of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Head's parents live together but hold assets separately, their joint housing information is coded at V15845, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

1,385	17.9	1.	Owns or is buying
818	8.0	5.	Pays rent
252	3.2	8.	Neither owns nor rents
22	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,637	70.7	0.	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15855 'G206 VALUE MO+ST DU-HEAD' TLOC= 28027-28032 MD=999999

G206. Could you tell me what the present value of (her/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--
HEAD'S MOTHER

% nonzero = 17.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72,193.9

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. See Table 7 in Section I,

RAW DATA - 385

Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

999996. \$999,996 or more

999997. Refused
999998. DK
999999. NA

000000. Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9);
parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether
share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share as-
sets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9)

V15856 'G207-210 VAL MO+ST DU-HD' TLOC= 28033 MD=9

G207. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
G208. \$100,000 or more?
G209. \$150,000 or more?
G210. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S HOUSE VALUE

See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15855. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

50	0.5	1.	Less than \$25,000
84	0.8	2.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
85	1.1	3.	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
9	0.1	4.	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	0.1	5.	\$150,000 or more
15	0.1	6.	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
19	0.2	7.	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
5	0.1	8.	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
98	0.9	9.	NA; DK
6,744	96.0	0.	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15855=000001-999996, 999999)

V15857 'G211MO+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 28034 MD=9

G211. (Does she/Do they) have a mortgage on (her/their) home?--HEAD'S MOTHER

See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

386 - RAW DATA

455	5.3	1.	Yes
732	10.6	5.	No
176	1.7	8.	Don't Know
22	0.2	9.	NA
5,729	82.1	0.	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9)

V15858 'G218 MO+ST NET ASSETS?-H' TLOC= 28035 MD=9

G218. Suppose your mother (and stepfather) were to sell all of (her/their) major possessions (including (her/their) home), turn all (her/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (her/their) debts. Would (she/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

The information coded here is that of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Head's parents live apart but have joint assets, the information assessing their joint net worth is at V15849,

not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

1,540	20.8	1.	Have something left over
547	5.2	3.	Break even
254	2.3	5.	Be in debt
16	0.2	7.	Refused
163	1.5	8.	DK
18	0.2	9.	NA
4,576	69.8	0.	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15859 'G219MO+ST AMT LEFTOVER-H' TLOC= 28036-28042 MD=99999999

G219. How much would (she/they) have left over?--HEAD'S MOTHER

% nonzero =20.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 90,675.6

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's mother's (and stepfather's, if mother has remarried) actual net worth. See V15858 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

RAW DATA - 387

9999997. Refused
 9999998. Don't Know
 9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); would break even or be in debt (V15858=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15860 'G220-222 MO+ST AMT LEFTH' TLOC= 28043 MD=9

G220. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G221. \$100,000 or more?

G222. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S NET WORTH

See V15858 above for parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollars amount is given in V15859. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

6	0.1	1.	Less than \$1,000
185	1.8	2.	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
231	3.0	3.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
91	1.4	4.	\$100,000 or more
4	0.0	5.	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
47	0.7	6.	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
189	2.3	9.	DK; NA

6,361	90.7	0.	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15859=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
-------	------	----	--

NOTE: The following variables (V15861-V15917) pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899,

and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

V15861 'G225 FATHER ALIVE?-W ' TLOC= 28044 MD=9

G225. Is her father alive?--WIFE/"WIFE"

2,236	25.3	1.	Yes
1,750	27.2	5.	No
37	0.3	8.	DK; refused
25	0.2	9.	NA
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00)

388 - RAW DATA

V15862 '1988 ID OF FATHER-W ' TLOC= 28045-28048

1988 ID of Wife's/"Wife's" Father

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Wife's/"Wife's" father.

0000. Inap.: Wife's/"Wife's" father is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); NA or DK whether father living (V15861=8 or 9)

V15863 'G226 MO FATHER BORN-W ' TLOC= 28049-28050 MD=99

G226/G229. In what month and year was he born?--MONTH WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER BORN

180	2.2	01.	January; "winter"
176	2.4	02.	February
195	2.8	03.	March
151	2.3	04.	April; "spring"
170	2.6	05.	May
182	2.5	06.	June
167	2.4	07.	July; "summer"
184	2.4	08.	August
157	2.2	09.	September
167	2.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
164	2.2	11.	November
155	2.1	12.	December
1,846	22.9	98.	DK month
92	1.3	99.	NA month
3,128	47.6	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15861=8 or 9)

V15864 'G226 YR FATHER BORN-W ' TLOC= 28051-28054 MD=9999

G226/G229. In what month and year was he born?--YEAR WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER BORN

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" father's birth.

9998. DK
9999. NA

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15861=8 or 9)

V15865 'G227 AGE OF FATHER-W ' TLOC= 28055-28056 MD=99

G227. How old is he now?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

% nonzero = 12.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.8

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" father.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or older
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15864=1840-1958)

V15866 'G228 MO FATHER DIED-W ' TLOC= 28057-28058 MD=99

G228. In what month and year did he die?--MONTH WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER DIED

98	1.5	01.	January; "winter"
96	1.5	02.	February
101	1.4	03.	March
87	1.3	04.	April; "spring"
99	1.4	05.	May
104	1.6	06.	June
104	1.7	07.	July; "summer"
95	1.6	08.	August
76	1.5	09.	September
82	1.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
91	1.6	11.	November
82	1.4	12.	December
489	6.7	98.	DK month
146	2.4	99.	NA month
5,364	72.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9)

V15867 'G228 YR FATHER DIED-W ' TLOC= 28059-28062 MD=9999

G228. In what month and year did he die?--YEAR WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER DIED

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" father's death.

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9)

V15868 'G230 AGE FATHER DIED-W ' TLOC= 28063-28064 MD=99

390 - RAW DATA

G230. How old was he when he died?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

% nonzero = 15.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.7

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" father at the time of his death.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or older
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15867=1880-1988)

V15869 'G231 FA HLTH COM OTRS-W ' TLOC= 28065 MD=9

G231. Compared to other people his age, is his health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

292	3.5	1.	Excellent
502	6.1	2.	Very good
771	8.7	3.	Good
423	4.5	4.	Fair
179	2.0	5.	Poor

51	0.4	8.	DK
18	0.1	9.	NA

4,878 74.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)

V15870 'G232 FA NEED XTRA CARE-W' TLOC= 28066 MD=9

G232. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care.) Does her father require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

267	3.0	1.	Yes
1,887	21.7	5.	No

52	0.3	8.	DK
30	0.2	9.	NA

4,878 74.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)

V15871 'FATHER MARRIED?-W ' TLOC= 28067 MD=9

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?

RAW DATA - 391

G269. Is your (wife's/"WIFE'S") father currently married to someone else?

1,509	18.0	1.	Yes, Wife/"Wife's" father married to or living with Wife's/"Wife's" mother
318	3.6	3.	Yes, Wife/"Wife's" father married to someone other than Wife's/"Wife's" mother
333	3.3	5.	No, Wife/"Wife's" father unmarried and not living with Wife's/"Wife's" mother
64	0.4	7.	Wife's/"Wife's" father not married to Wife's/"Wife's" mother but NA whether married to someone else

7	0.0	8.	DK
7	0.0	9.	NA

4,876 74.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)

V15872 'WHERE IS FATHER NOW?-W ' TLOC= 28068-28069 MD=99

G244. Are her parents living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G270. (Is her father/Are her father and stepmother) living with you now, in (his/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER LIVES NOW

12	0.2	01.	In FU now
11	0.1	02.	In HU but not FU

2,062	23.7	03.	In own home somewhere else
35	0.4	04.	In other relative's home
18	0.3	05.	In nursing home
1	0.0	08.	In jail
4	0.0	09.	In hospital
3	0.0	11.	In senior citizens' home
		12.	In foster home
		13.	In Peace Corps
		14.	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
		15.	In employer's home
		97.	Other
9	0.1	98.	DK
6	0.1	99.	NA
4,953	75.1	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9)

V15873 '# OF MILES TO FATHER-W ' TLOC= 28070 MD=9

392 - RAW DATA

G245. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G271. About how far away from your house (does he/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

216	2.3	1.	Less than one mile
596	6.7	2.	One to ten miles
617	7.1	3.	Eleven to one hundred miles
692	8.4	4.	Over one hundred miles

2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

4,991	75.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15872=01, 02, 98 or 99)
-------	------	----	--

V15874 'ST OR COUNTRY OF FATHER ' TLOC= 28071-28072 MD=99

G246. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G272. What state or country (does he/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

Please refer to the 1981 (wave XIV) documentation, Appendix 1, for state codes (01-51). Special codes for foreign countries are printed below.

- 60. External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
- 61. Canada
- 62. Mexico and Central America
- 63. West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
- 64. South America, South American country or countries
- 65. British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
- 66. Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
- 67. Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
- 68. Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary,

- Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R.), Ukraine
- 69. Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
- 70. Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)

RAW DATA - 393

- 71. Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
- 72. Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
- 73. Any African country except Egypt
- 74. Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15872=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15875 'G234 MOTHER ALIVE?-W ' TLOC= 28073 MD=9

G234. Is her mother alive?--WIFE/"WIFE"

2,881	34.0	1.	Yes
1,140	18.7	5.	No

9	0.1	8.	DK; refused
18	0.2	9.	NA

3,066 47.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00)

V15876 '1988 ID OF MOTHER-W ' TLOC= 28074-28077

1988 ID of Wife's/"Wife's" Mother

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Wife's/"Wife's" mother.

- 0000. Inap.: Wife's/"Wife's" mother is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); NA or DK whether mother living (V15875=8 or 9)

V15877 'G235 MO MOTHER BORN-W ' TLOC= 28078-28079 MD=99

G235/G238. In what month and year was her mother born?--MONTH WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER BORN

176	2.4	01.	January; "winter"
202	2.7	02.	February
202	2.4	03.	March
200	2.7	04.	April; "spring"
222	2.9	05.	May
182	2.5	06.	June
215	2.9	07.	July; "summer"
201	2.8	08.	August

394 - RAW DATA

214	3.1	09.	September
220	2.6	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
187	2.6	11.	November
184	2.5	12.	December

1,536 19.4 98. DK month
80 1.2 99. NA month

3,093 47.3 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or
refused to answer whether living (V15875=8 or 9)

V15878 'G235 YR MOTHER BORN-W ' TLOC= 28080-28083 MD=9999

G235/G238. In what month and year was her mother born?--YEAR WIFE'S/
"WIFE'S" MOTHER BORN

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the ac-
tual year of Wife's/"Wife's" mother's birth.

9998. DK
9999. NA

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or
refused to answer whether living (V15875=8 or 9)

V15879 'G236 AGE OF MOTHER-W ' TLOC= 28084-28085 MD=99

G236. How old is she now?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

% nonzero = 14.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.6

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual
age of Wife's/"Wife's" mother.

97. Ninety-seven years old or older

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased
(V15875=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15878=1840-
1958)

V15880 'G237 MO MOTHER DIED-W ' TLOC= 28086-28087 MD=99

G237. In what month and year did her mother die?--MONTH WIFE'S/
"WIFE'S" MOTHER DIED

67 1.1 01. January; "winter"
55 1.0 02. February
73 1.2 03. March
55 0.8 04. April; "spring"
62 1.2 05. May

RAW DATA - 395

69 1.0 06. June
72 1.2 07. July; "summer"
72 1.2 08. August
62 1.0 09. September
67 1.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
71 1.3 11. November
61 1.3 12. December

259 3.8 98. DK month
95 1.7 99. NA month

5,974 81.3 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); still
living (V15875=1, 8 or 9)

V15881 'G237 YR MOTHER DIED-W ' TLOC= 28088-28091 MD=9999

G237. In what month and year did her mother die?--YEAR WIFE'S/
"WIFE'S" MOTHER DIED

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the ac-
tual year of Wife's/"Wife's" mother's death.

9998. DK
9999. NA

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9)

V15882 'G239 AGE MOTHER DIED-W ' TLOC= 28092-28093 MD=99

G239. How old was she when she died?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

% nonzero = 10.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 66.5

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" mother at the time of her death.

97. Ninety-seven years old or older

98. DK age
99. NA age

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15881=1880-1988)

V15883 'G240 MO HLTH COMP OTRS-W' TLOC= 28094 MD=9

G240. Compared to other people her age, is her mother's health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

399 5.2 1. Excellent
741 9.1 2. Very good

396 - RAW DATA

1,011 11.2 3. Good
508 5.8 4. Fair
197 2.4 5. Poor

14 0.2 8. DK
11 0.1 9. NA

4,233 66.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)

V15884 'G241 MO NEED XTRA CARE-W' TLOC= 28095 MD=9

G241. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care.) Does she require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

371 4.9 1. Yes
2,458 28.5 5. No

15 0.2 8. DK
37 0.4 9. NA

4,233 66.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)

V15885 'MOTHER MARRIED?-W ' TLOC= 28096 MD=9

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?
G296. Is your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother currently married to someone else?

1,509 18.0 1. Yes, Wife's/"Wife's" mother married to or living with Wife's/"Wife's" father
299 3.2 3. Yes, Wife's/"Wife's" mother married to someone other than Wife's/"Wife's" father
1,049 12.6 5. No, Wife's/"Wife's" mother unmarried and not living with Wife's/"Wife's" father
10 0.1 7. Wife's/"Wife's" mother not married to Wife's/

"Wife's" father but NA whether married to someone else

7 0.0 8. DK
7 0.0 9. NA

4,233 66.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)

V15886 'WHERE IS MOTHER NOW-W ' TLOC= 28097-28098 MD=99

G244. Are her parents living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?
G297. (Is her mother/Are her mother and stepfather) living with you now, in (her/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's

RAW DATA - 397

home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER LIVING NOW

37 0.4 01. In FU now
28 0.3 02. In HU but not FU
2,631 30.6 03. In own home somewhere else
98 1.3 04. In other relative's home
45 0.9 05. In nursing home
08. In jail
1 0.0 09. In hospital
9 0.2 11. In senior citizens' home
12. In foster home
2 0.0 13. In Peace Corps
14. No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
15. In employer's home
97. Other
98. DK
12 0.1 99. NA
4,251 66.2 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or 9)

V15887 '# OF MILES TO MOTHER-W ' TLOC= 28099 MD=9

G245. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?
G298. About how far away from your house (does she/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

350 4.0 1. Less than one mile
877 9.9 2. One to ten miles
753 8.9 3. Eleven to one hundred miles
802 10.2 4. More than one hundred miles
4 0.0 9. NA; DK
4,328 67.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or 9)

V15888 'ST OR COUNTRY OF MOTHER ' TLOC= 28100-28101 MD=99

G246. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]
G299. What state or country (does she/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

Please refer to the 1981 (wave XIV) documentation, Appendix 1, for state codes (01-51). Special codes for foreign countries are printed below.

60. External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
61. Canada
62. Mexico and Central America
63. West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
64. South America, South American country or countries
65. British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
66. Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
67. Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
68. Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R.), Ukraine
69. Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
70. Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
71. Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
72. Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
73. Any African country except Egypt
74. Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15886=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15889 'PARENTS SHARE DU?-W ' TLOC= 28102 MD=9

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?--SHARED HOUSING

1,483	17.9	1.	Father and mother share housing unit
455	4.2	5.	Father and mother do not share housing unit
7	0.0	8.	DK
7	0.0	9.	NA

RAW DATA - 399

5,162	77.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15890 'PARENTS SHARE ASSETS? ' TLOC= 28103 MD=9

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?--SHARED ASSETS

1,487	17.9	1.	Parents share assets
451	4.1	5.	Parents do not share assets
7	0.0	8.	DK

7 0.0 9. NA

5,162 77.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)

NOTE: Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See each variable and Section I, Part 5 for details and crossreference.

V15891 'G247 PARENTS TOT Y-W ' TLOC= 28104-28110 MD=9999999

G247. Now about her parents' total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did they receive in 1987?

% nonzero = 17.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68,327.8

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" parents. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
- 9999997. Refused
- 9999998. Don't Know
- 9999999. NA
- 0000000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)

V15892 'G248-250 PARENTS TOT Y-W' TLOC= 28111 MD=9

G248. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?
G249. \$50,000 or more?

400 - RAW DATA

G250. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' INCOME

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15891. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

See note at V15844 for comparability problems.

- 5 0.0 1. Less than \$5,000
- 164 1.8 2. \$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
- 314 3.7 3. \$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
- 159 2.1 4. \$50,000 or more
- 10 0.1 5. Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
- 66 0.9 6. \$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
- 200 2.2 9. NA; DK
- 6,196 89.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15891=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15893 'G251 PARENTS OWN/RENT?-W' TLOC= 28112 MD=9

G251. Do they own their home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

1,328	16.3	1.	Own or are buying
124	1.2	5.	Pay rent
24	0.4	8.	Neither own nor rent
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,634	82.2	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)

V15894 'G252 VALUE PARENTS DU-W ' TLOC= 28113-28118 MD=999999

G252. Could you tell me what the present value of their home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

% nonzero = 16.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 105,672.9

RAW DATA - 401

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" parents. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

999996.	\$999,996 or more
999997.	Refused
999998.	DK
999999.	NA
000000.	Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9)

V15895 'G253-256 VAL PARNTS DU-W' TLOC= 28119 MD=9

G253. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
G254. \$100,000 or more?
G255. \$150,000 or more?
G256. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' HOUSE VALUE

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15894. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

14	0.1	1.	Less than \$25,000
35	0.3	2.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
61	0.7	3.	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
16	0.2	4.	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
13	0.2	5.	\$150,000 or more
4	0.0	6.	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
20	0.3	7.	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
7	0.1	8.	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
55	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,889	97.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing

(V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15894=000001-999996, 999999)

V15896 'G257 PARS HAVE MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 28120 MD=9

G257. Do they have a mortgage on their home?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

402 - RAW DATA

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

393	4.6	1.	Yes
773	9.9	5.	No
152	1.7	8.	Don't Know
10	0.1	9.	NA
5,786	83.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9)

V15897 'G264 PARS NET ASSETS?-W ' TLOC= 28121 MD=9

G264. Suppose your (wife's/"WIFE'S") parents were to sell all of their major possessions (including their home), turn all their investments and other assets into cash, and pay all their debts. Would they have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

1,247	15.8	1.	Have something left over
133	1.0	3.	Break even
41	0.4	5.	Be in debt
8	0.1	7.	Refused
53	0.6	8.	DK
1	0.0	9.	NA
5,631	82.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)

V15898 'G265PARS AMT LEFT OVER-W' TLOC= 28122-28128 MD=9999999

G265. How much would they have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

% nonzero = 15.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 232,120.9

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" parents' actual net worth. This vari-

able applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared hous-

ing and assets.

- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
- 9999997. Refused
- 9999998. Don't Know
- 9999999. NA
- 0000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15897=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15899 'G266-268 PARS AMT LEFT-W' TLOC= 28129 MD=9

- G266. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more
- G267. \$100,000 or more?
- G268. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' NET WORTH

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15898. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 1. Less than \$1,000
- 2. \$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
- 3. \$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
- 4. \$100,000 or more
- 5. Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
- 6. \$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
- 9. NA; DK

- 7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15897=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15898=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15900 'G273 FA+ST TOT Y-W' TLOC= 28130-28136 MD=9999999

- G273. Now about her father's (and stepmother's) total yearly income from all sources (including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions), how much income did (he/they) receive in 1987?

404 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 6.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30,603.8

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
- 9999997. Refused
- 9999998. Don't Know
- 9999999. NA
- 0000000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and

V15901 'G274-276 FA+ST TOTAL Y-W' TLOC= 28137 MD=9

- G274. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?
- G275. \$50,000 or more?
- G276. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S INCOME

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing and no dollar amount is given in V15900. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

- 11 0.1 1. Less than \$5,000
- 101 1.0 2. \$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
- 118 1.3 3. \$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
- 47 0.6 4. \$50,000 or more
- 10 0.1 5. Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
- 26 0.3 6. \$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
- 177 1.5 9. NA; DK
- 6,624 95.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15900=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15902 'G277 FA+ST OWN/RENT?-W ' TLOC= 28138 MD=9

RAW DATA - 405

- G277. (Does he own his/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

The housing status coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 445 4.9 1. Owns or is buying
- 142 1.3 5. Pays rent
- 57 0.6 8. Neither owns nor rents
- 25 0.2 9. NA; DK
- 6,445 93.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15903 'G278 VALUE FA+ST DU-W ' TLOC= 28139-28144 MD=999999

- G278. Could you tell me what the present value of (his/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85,810.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and as-

sets.

- 999996. \$999,996 or more
- 999997. Refused
- 999998. DK
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9)

V15904 'G279-282 VAL FA+ST DU-WF' TLOC= 28145 MD=9

406 - RAW DATA

- G279. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
- G280. \$100,000 or more?
- G281. \$150,000 or more?
- G282. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S HOUSE VALUE

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets and no dollar amount is given in V15903. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 12 0.1 1. Less than \$25,000
- 18 0.2 2. \$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
- 36 0.4 3. \$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
- 9 0.1 4. \$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
- 5 0.1 5. \$150,000 or more
- 8 0.1 6. Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
- 10 0.1 7. \$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
- 4 0.0 8. \$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
- 57 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 6,955 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9); actual amount known (V15903=000001-999996, 999999)

V15905 'G283FA+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 28146 MD=9

- G283. (Does he/Do they) have a mortgage on (his/their) home?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 103 1.2 1. Yes
- 208 2.5 5. No
- 128 1.2 8. Don't Know
- 6 0.1 9. NA
- 6,669 95.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9)

V15906 'G290 FA+ST NET ASSET?-W' TLOC= 28147 MD=9

G290. Suppose your (wife's/"WIFE'S") father (and stepmother) were to sell all of (his/their) major possessions (including (his/their) home), turn all (his/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (his/their) debts. Would (he/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

The information coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

431	4.8	1.	Have something left over
115	1.0	3.	Break even
40	0.4	5.	Be in debt
1	0.0	7.	Refused
84	0.8	8.	DK
7	0.0	9.	NA
6,436	93.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15907 'G291FA+ST AMT LEFTOVER-W' TLOC= 28148-28154 MD=9999999

G291. How much would (he/they) have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

% nonzero = 4.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 153,053.9

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" father's (and stepmother's, if father has remarried) actual net worth. This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
- 9999997. Refused
- 9999998. Don't Know
- 9999999. NA
- 0000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets

408 - RAW DATA

(V15890=8); would break even or be in debt
 (V15906=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15908 'G292-294 FA+ST AMT LEFTW' TLOC= 28155 MD=9

G292. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more
 G293. \$100,000 or more?
 G294. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S NET WORTH

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing and no dollar amount is given in V15907. See Table 7 in

Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

1	0.0	1.	Less than \$1,000
33	0.2	2.	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
71	0.7	3.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
56	0.8	4.	\$100,000 or more
1	0.0	5.	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
24	0.3	6.	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
51	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,877	97.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15906=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15907=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15909 'G300 MO+ST TOT Y-W ' TLOC= 28156-28162 MD=9999999

G300. Now about her mother's (and stepfather's) total yearly income from all sources (including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions), how much income did (her mother/they) receive in 1987?

% nonzero = 15.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20,287.5

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live apart but retain joint assets, their joint income is coded at V15900, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
- 9999997. Refused
- 9999998. Don't Know

RAW DATA - 409

- 9999999. NA
- 0000000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15910 'G301-303 MO+ST TOTAL Y-W' TLOC= 28163 MD=9

G301. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?
G302. \$50,000 or more?
G303. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S INCOME

See the note at V15909 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15909. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

61	0.6	1.	Less than \$5,000
300	3.5	2.	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
129	1.5	3.	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
37	0.5	4.	\$50,000 or more
51	0.7	5.	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
18	0.2	6.	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more

230 2.4 9. NA; DK

6,288 90.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15909=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15911 'G304 MO+ST OWN/RENT?-W ' TLOC= 28164 MD=9

G304. (Does her mother own her/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

The housing status coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live together but hold assets separately, their joint housing information is coded at V15902, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

794 9.4 1. Owns or is buying
409 4.1 5. Pays rent
130 1.9 8. Neither owns nor rents

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

410 - RAW DATA

5,769 84.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15912 'G305 VALUE MO+ST DU-W ' TLOC= 28165-28170 MD=999999

G305. Could you tell me what the present value of (her mother's/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

% nonzero = 9.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70,694.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

999996. \$999,996 or more
999997. Refused
999998. DK
999999. NA

000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9)

V15913 'G306-309 VAL MO+ST DU-WF' TLOC= 28171 MD=9

G306. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
G307. \$100,000 or more?
G308. \$150,000 or more?
G309. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S HOUSE VALUE

See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15912. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of

shared and unshared housing and assets.

22	0.2	1.	Less than \$25,000
51	0.4	2.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
27	0.3	3.	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
8	0.1	4.	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	0.1	5.	\$150,000 or more
12	0.1	6.	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
5	0.1	7.	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more

RAW DATA - 411

2	0.0	8.	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
53	0.5	9.	NA; DK
6,929	98.2	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15912=000001-999996, 999999)

V15914 'G310MO+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 28172 MD=9

G310. (Does her mother/Do they) have a mortgage on (her/their) home?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

237	2.4	1.	Yes
476	6.4	5.	No
75	0.7	8.	Don't Know
6	0.0	9.	NA

6,320	90.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15915 'G317 MO+ST NET ASSETS?-W' TLOC= 28173 MD=9

G317. Suppose your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother (and stepfather) were to sell all of (her/their) major possessions (including (her/their) home), turn all (her/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (her/their) debts. Would (she/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

The information coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live apart but have joint assets, the information assessing their joint net worth is at V15906, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

906	11.8	1.	Have something left over
299	2.7	3.	Break even
102	0.7	5.	Be in debt
2	0.0	7.	Refused
60	0.6	8.	DK

412 - RAW DATA

11	0.2	9.	NA
----	-----	----	----

5,734 84.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15916 'G318MO+ST AMT LEFTOVER-W' TLOC= 28174-28180 MD=9999999

G318. How much would (she/they) have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 109,693.4

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" mother's (and stepfather's) actual net worth. See V15915 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more
9999997. Refused
9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA
0000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15915=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15917 'G319-321 MO+ST AMT LEFTW' TLOC= 28181 MD=9

G319. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?
G320. \$100,000 or more?
G321. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S NET WORTH

See V15915 above for parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15916. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

5	0.1	1.	Less than \$1,000
93	1.0	2.	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
114	1.5	3.	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
65	0.9	4.	\$100,000 or more
2	0.0	5.	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
25	0.4	6.	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more

RAW DATA - 413

95 1.1 9. DK; NA

6,715 95.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15916=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15918 'G322 REC 100+DOLLAR HELP' TLOC= 28182 MD=9

G163/G189/G216. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?
G262/G288/G315. During 1987, did your family living there receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your (wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?
G322. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any

loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from a friend or relative, besides parents, who was not living with you at the time?

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

1,489	21.2	1.	Yes, some dollar help received
5,392	76.4	5.	No dollar help received
233	2.0	9.	NA; DK

V15919 '#REPORTS OF HELP GIVEN ' TLOC= 28183-28184 MD=99

G163/G189/G216. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G262/G288/G315. During 1987, did your family living there receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your (wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G323. From how many people did you receive help?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to questions G163, G189, G216, G262, G288 and G315 counted as one instance. This was then added to the value for G323.

1,089	16.2	01.	One
-------	------	-----	-----

414 - RAW DATA

318	4.2	02.	Two
54	0.7	03.	Three
16	0.2	04.	Four
4	0.1	05.	Five
3	0.0	06.	Six
2	0.0	07.	Seven
		08.	Eight
1	0.0	09.	Nine
1	0.0	10.	Ten
1	0.0	11.	Eleven
		12.	Twelve
		99.	NA; DK

5,625	78.4	00.	Inap.: did not receive money help (V15918=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V15920 'TOTAL DOLLAR HELP RECD ' TLOC= 28185-28190

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Persons Outside the FU

% nonzero = 21.1
mean nonzero = 2,326.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: total amount received is NA; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15921 'ACC DOLLAR HELP RECEIVED' TLOC= 28191

Accuracy of V15920 (Total known dollars received from persons outside FU)

See the note at V15918. There are 36 cases with V15924 equalling 3 who should have values of 3 for this variable, also. This error was caught too late for the data file to be corrected. The user may wish to correct V15921 according to this rule: if V15924=3 then V15921=3, otherwise V15921=V15921.

		1.	Although some dollar help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
12	0.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15920 above because they contain missing data
7,102	99.9	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 415

V15922 '#REPORTS PARENTS HELPED ' TLOC= 28192

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

1,002	15.0	1.	One
212	2.7	2.	Two
16	0.2	3.	Three
		4.	Four
5,884	82.0	0.	Inap.: no mention of money received from parents; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15923 'DOLLARS FROM PARENTS ' TLOC= 28193-28197

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

% nonzero = 17.6
mean nonzero = 1,917.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more
00000. Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from parents (V15922=0)

V15924 'ACC DOLLARS FROM PARENTS' TLOC= 28198

Accuracy of V15923 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

		1.	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
37	0.5	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15923 above because they contain missing data
7,077	99.5	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from parents (V15922=0)

V15925 '#REPORTS CHILDREN HELPED' TLOC= 28199

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Children Outside the FU

48	0.7	1.	One
8	0.1	2.	Two
2	0.0	3.	Three
2	0.0	4.	Four
2	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more
7,051	99.0	0.	Inap.: no mention of money received from children; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15926 'DOLLARS FROM CHILDREN' TLOC= 28200-28204

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Children Outside the FU

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 829.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from children (V15925=0)

V15927 'ACC DOLLAR FROM CHILDREN' TLOC= 28205

Accuracy of V15926 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

		1.	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
4	0.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15926 above because they contain missing data
7,110	99.9	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from children (V15925=0)

RAW DATA - 417

V15928 '#REPORTS SIBLING HELPED' TLOC= 28206

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Siblings Outside the FU

104	1.6	1.	One
17	0.1	2.	Two
2	0.0	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five

- 6. Six
- 7. Seven
- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

6,990 98.3 0. Inap.: no mention of money received from siblings;
received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15929 'DOLLARS FROM SIBLINGS ' TLOC= 28207-28211

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Si-
blings Outside the FU

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 1,555.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of
reported amounts received from each such person. Components with
missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

- 99999. \$99,999 or more
- 00000. Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5
or 9); no mention of money received from si-
blings (V15928=0)

V15930 'ACC DOLLAR FROM SIBLINGS' TLOC= 28212

Accuracy of V15929 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

- 1 0.0 1. Although some dollar help of this type was reported,
there are missing data on one or more of the com-
ponent questions used to generate V15918
- 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the
total in V15929 above because they contain missing
data

418 - RAW DATA

7,113 100.0 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from
others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received
from siblings (V15928=0)

V15931 '#REPORTS OTR REL HELPED ' TLOC= 28213

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Other Relatives Outside the FU

- 85 1.3 1. One
- 3 0.0 2. Two
- 1 0.0 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 5. Five
- 6. Six
- 7. Seven
- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

7,025 98.7 0. Inap.: no mention of money received from other rela-
tives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15932 'DOLLARS FROM OTR RELS ' TLOC= 28214-28218

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other
Relatives Outside the FU

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 1,640.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from other relatives (V15931=0)

V15933 'ACC DOLLAR FROM OTR RELS' TLOC= 28219

Accuracy of V15932 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

1. Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918

RAW DATA - 419

3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15932 above because they contain missing data

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from other relatives (V15931=0)

V15934 '#REPORTS EXSPOUSE HELPED' TLOC= 28220

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

16 0.3 1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

7,098 99.7 0. Inap.: no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15935 'DOLLARS FROM EX-SPOUSE ' TLOC= 28221-28225

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2,553.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5

or 9); no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses (V15934=0)

V15936 'ACC DOLLAR FROM EXSPOUSE' TLOC= 28226

Accuracy of V15935 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

420 - RAW DATA

1. Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15935 above because they contain missing data

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses (V15934=0)

V15937 '#REPORTS NON RELS HELPED' TLOC= 28227

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

118	1.5	1.	One
21	0.1	2.	Two
5	0.1	3.	Three
2	0.1	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
1	0.0	8.	Eight
1	0.0	9.	Nine or more

6,966 98.2 0. Inap.: no mention of money received from nonrelatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15938 'DOLLARS FROM NON-RELS ' TLOC= 28228-28232

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero = 1,943.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from nonrelatives (V15937=0)

V15939 'ACC DOLLAR FROM NON-RELS' TLOC= 28233

Accuracy of V15938 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

RAW DATA - 421

See the note at V15918.

		1.	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
4	0.0	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15938 above because they contain missing data
7,110	100.0	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from nonrelatives (V15937=0)

V15940 '#REPORTS NA NRELS HELPED' TLOC= 28234

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

4	0.0	1.	One
1	0.0	2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more
7,109	100.0	0.	Inap.: no mention of money received from NA relatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15941 'DOLLARS FROM NA RELATED ' TLOC= 28235-28239

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1,527.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from those whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. \$99,999 or more
00000. Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from NA relatives (V15940=0)

V15942 'ACC DOLLAR FROM NA RELAT' TLOC= 28240

422 - RAW DATA

Accuracy of V15941 (Total known dollars received from persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

See the note at V15918.

		1.	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
2	0.0	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15941 above because they contain missing data
7,112	100.0	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from NA relatives (V15940=0)

V15943 'G333 R GAVE HELP TIME ' TLOC= 28241 MD=9

- G159/G185/G212. People sometimes need help from others--either time or money. Let's ... about help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping your [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?
- G258/G284/G311. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did your family living there spend a lot of time helping your (wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?
- G333. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car, or baby-sitting--in 1987 did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping a friend or relative, besides parents, who was not living with you then?

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

2,659	35.0	1.	Yes, some time help given
4,294	63.7	5.	No time help given
161	1.3	9.	NA; DK

V15944 '#REPORTS TIME HELP GIVEN' TLOC= 28242-28243 MD=99

RAW DATA - 423

- G159/G185/G212. People sometimes need help from others--either time or money. Let's ... about help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping your [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?
- G258/G284/G311. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did your family living there spend a lot of time helping your (wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?
- G334. How many people did you help?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to question G159, G185, G212, G258, G284 or G311 counted as one instance. This number was then added to the value for G334.

1,695	21.8	01.	One
604	8.4	02.	Two
187	2.8	03.	Three
78	1.0	04.	Four
44	0.5	05.	Five
23	0.3	06.	Six
11	0.1	07.	Seven
4	0.1	08.	Eight
3	0.0	09.	Nine
4	0.0	10.	Ten
1	0.0	11.	Eleven
1	0.0	12.	Twelve
4	0.0	99.	NA; DK

4,455 65.0 00. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15945 'TOTAL TIME HELP GIVEN ' TLOC= 28244-28248

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Persons Outside the FU

% nonzero = 33.8
mean nonzero = 383.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more
00000. Inap.: total hours spent is NA; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

424 - RAW DATA

V15946 'ACCURACY TIME HELP GIVEN' TLOC= 28249

Accuracy of V15945 (Total known hours spent helping persons outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

4 0.0 1. Although some time help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
138 1.7 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15945 above because they contain missing data
6,972 98.3 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15947 '#REPORTS HELPED PARENTS ' TLOC= 28250

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

1,677 21.1 1. One
356 3.7 2. Two
18 0.2 3. Three
4. Four
5,063 75.0 0. Inap.: no mention of time spent helping parents; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15948 'TIME GIVEN TO PARENTS ' TLOC= 28251-28255

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

% nonzero = 24.1
mean nonzero = 343.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more
00000. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping parents (V15947=0)

V15949 'ACC TIME HELP TO PARENTS' TLOC= 28256

See the note at V15943.

		1.	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
83	0.9	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15948 above because they contain missing data
7,031	99.1	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping parents (V15947=0)

V15950 '#REPORTS HELPED CHILDREN' TLOC= 28257

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Children Outside the FU

131	2.6	1.	One
62	1.4	2.	Two
9	0.1	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
2	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,909	95.9	0.	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping children; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15951 'TIME GIVEN TO CHILDREN ' TLOC= 28258-28262

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero = 352.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping children (V15950=0)

V15952 'ACC TIME HELP TO CHILDRN' TLOC= 28263

426 - RAW DATA

Accuracy of V15948 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

		1.	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
16	0.3	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the

total in V15951 above because they contain missing data It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

7,098 99.7 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping children (V15950=0)

V15953 '#REPORTS HELPED SIBLINGS' TLOC= 28264

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

218	2.9	1.	One
48	0.8	2.	Two
17	0.2	3.	Three
7	0.1	4.	Four
8	0.1	5.	Five
		6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,815 95.9 0. Inap.: no mention of time spent helping siblings; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15954 'TIME GIVEN TO SIBLINGS ' TLOC= 28265-28269

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero = 179.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

RAW DATA - 427

00000. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping siblings (V15953=0)

V15955 'ACC TIME HELP TO SIBLING' TLOC= 28270

Accuracy of V15954 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

		1.	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
12	0.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15954 above because they contain missing data

7,102 99.9 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping siblings (V15953=0)

V15956 '#REPORTS HELPED OTR RELS' TLOC= 28271

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

170	2.3	1.	One
32	0.5	2.	Two
8	0.1	3.	Three
3	0.1	4.	Four
2	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,899 97.0 0. Inap.: no mention of time spent helping other relatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15957 'TIME GIVEN TO OTR RELS ' TLOC= 28272-28276

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero = 291.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

428 - RAW DATA

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping other relatives (V15956=0)

V15958 'ACC TIME HELP TO OTR REL' TLOC= 28277

Accuracy of V15957 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

		1.	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
17	0.3	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15957 above because they contain missing data

7,097 99.7 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping other relatives (V15956=0)

V15959 '#REPORTS HELPED EXSPOUSE' TLOC= 28278

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

8	0.2	1.	One
		2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

7,106 99.8 0. Inap.: no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 146.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of

RAW DATA - 429

reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses (V15959=0)

V15961 'ACC TIME HELP TO EX-SPOU' TLOC= 28284

Accuracy of V15960 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

1. Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15960 above because they contain missing data

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses (V15959=0)

V15962 '#REPORTS HELPED NON RELS' TLOC= 28285

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Non-relatives Outside the FU

315	4.9	1.	One
118	1.8	2.	Two
34	0.4	3.	Three
23	0.3	4.	Four
12	0.2	5.	Five
5	0.1	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,606 92.4 0. Inap.: no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15963 'TIME GIVEN TO NON-RELS ' TLOC= 28286-28290

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

% nonzero = 7.5
mean nonzero = 234.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives (V15962=0)

V15964 'ACC TIME HELP TO NON-REL' TLOC= 28291

Accuracy of V15963 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

		1.	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
19	0.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15963 above because they contain missing data
7,095	99.9	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives (V15962=0)

V15965 '#REPORTS HELPED NA RELS ' TLOC= 28292

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

7	0.1	1.	One
1	0.0	2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four
1	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more
7,103	99.9	0.	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping NA relatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15966 'TIME GIVEN TO NA REL ' TLOC= 28293-28297

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained Outside the FU

% nonzero = 0.1

RAW DATA - 431

mean nonzero = 49.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping persons whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping NA relatives (V15965=0)

V15967 'ACC TIME HELP TO NA REL ' TLOC= 28298

Accuracy of V15966 (Total known time spent helping persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained

See the note at V15943.

- | | | | |
|-------|-------|----|--|
| | | 1. | Although sometime help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 3. | One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15966 above because they contain missing data |
| 7,111 | 100.0 | 0. | Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping NA relatives (V15965=0) |

V15968 'G344 RECEIVED TIME HELP?' TLOC= 28299 MD=9

- G161/G187/G214. How about time [they/(he/they)/(she/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your [(HEAD'S) parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?
- G260/G286/G313. How about time [they/(he/they)/(her mother/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/her mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping your family living there?
- G344. How about time other people spent helping you? In 1987, did a friend or relative, besides parents, not living with you at the time spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above ques-

432 - RAW DATA

tions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------|
| 2,252 | 31.0 | 1. | Yes, some time help received |
| 4,700 | 67.7 | 5. | No time help received |
| 162 | 1.2 | 9. | NA; DK |

V15969 '#REPORTS TIME HELP REC'D' TLOC= 28300-28301 MD=99

- G161/G187/G214. How about time [they/(he/they)/(she/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your [(HEAD'S) parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?
- G260/G286/G313. How about time [they/(he/they)/(her mother/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/her mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping your family living there?
- G345. How many people was that?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to questions G161, G187, G214, G260, G286 and G313 counted as one instance. This number was added to the value for G345.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|-------|
| 1,458 | 19.7 | 01. | One |
| 504 | 7.2 | 02. | Two |
| 157 | 2.3 | 03. | Three |
| 69 | 1.0 | 04. | Four |
| 35 | 0.5 | 05. | Five |
| 15 | 0.2 | 06. | Six |

9	0.1	07.	Seven
1	0.0	08.	Eight
1	0.0	09.	Nine
		10.	Ten
		11.	Eleven
1	0.0	12.	Twelve
2	0.0	99.	NA; DK
4,862	69.0	00.	Inap.: received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15970 'TOTAL TIME HELP RECD ' TLOC= 28302-28306

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Persons Outside the FU

% nonzero = 29.6
mean nonzero = 337.3

RAW DATA - 433

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: total hours received is NA; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15971 'ACCURACY TIME HELP RECD ' TLOC= 28307

Accuracy of V15970 (Total known time received help from persons outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

		1.	Although some time help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
148	2.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15970 above because they contain missing data

6,966	97.9	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15972 '#REPORTS PARENTS HELPED ' TLOC= 28308

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

1,387	17.9	1.	One
306	3.4	2.	Two
12	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four

5,409	78.6	0.	Inap.: no mention of time help received from parents; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V15973 'TIME RECD FROM PARENTS ' TLOC= 28309-28313

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

% nonzero = 20.4
mean nonzero = 332.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the

actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported

434 - RAW DATA

help received from each such person. Components with missing data
amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: received no time help from others
(V15968=5 or 9)

V15974 'ACC TIME HLP FRM PARENTS' TLOC= 28314

Accuracy of V15973 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/
"Wife's" parents outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

		1.	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the com- ponent questions used to generate V15968
93	1.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15973 above because they contain missing data
7,021	98.9	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of time help from parents (V15972=0)

V15975 '#REPORTS CHILDREN HELPED' TLOC= 28315

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Children Outside the FU

122	2.6	1.	One
44	0.9	2.	Two
14	0.3	3.	Three
7	0.2	4.	Four
2	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

6,925	96.1	0.	Inap.: no mention of help from children; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V15976 'TIME RECD FROM CHILDREN ' TLOC= 28316-28320

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Children Outside the FU

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 234.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/

RAW DATA - 435

"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of
reported help received from each such person. Components with missing
data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or
9); no mention of help from children (V15975=0)

V15977 'ACC TIME HELP FROM CHILD' TLOC= 28321

Accuracy of V15976 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

- 1. Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
- 25 0.6 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15976 above because they contain missing data
- 7,089 99.4 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from children (V15975=0)

V15978 '#REPORTS SIBLINGS HELPED' TLOC= 28322

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

- 199 2.8 1. One
- 45 0.7 2. Two
- 16 0.2 3. Three
- 2 0.1 4. Four
- 5 0.0 5. Five
- 1 0.0 6. Six
- 1 0.0 7. Seven
- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more
- 6,845 96.1 0. Inap.: no mention of help from siblings; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15979 'TIME RECD FROM SIBLINGS ' TLOC= 28323-28327

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero = 193.6

436 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

- 99999. 99,999 hours or more
- 00000. Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from siblings (V15978=0)

V15980 'ACC TIME HELP FROM SIB ' TLOC= 28328

Accuracy of V15979 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

- 1. Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
- 11 0.2 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15979 above because they contain missing data

7,103 99.8 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from siblings (V15978=0)

V15981 'REPORTS OTR RELS HELPED ' TLOC= 28329

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

95	1.3	1.	One
15	0.3	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
1	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

7,001 98.3 0. Inap.: no mention of help from other relatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15982 'TIME RECD FROM OTR RELS ' TLOC= 28330-28334

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero = 178.7

RAW DATA - 437

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from other relatives (V15981=0)

V15983 'ACC TIME HLP FRM OTR REL' TLOC= 28335

Accuracy of V15982 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

		1.	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
5	0.1	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15982 above because they contain missing data

7,109 99.9 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from other relatives (V15981=0)

V15984 '#REPORTS EXSPOUSE HELPED' TLOC= 28336

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

2	0.1	1.	One
		2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven

- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

7,112 99.9 0. Inap.: no mention of help from separated or ex-spouses; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15985 'TIME RECD FROM EX-SPOUSE' TLOC= 28337-28341

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

438 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 447.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

- 99999. 99,999 hours or more
- 00000. Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from separated or ex-spouses (V15984=0)

V15986 'ACC TIME HLP FRM EX-SPOU' TLOC= 28342

Accuracy of V15985 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

- 1. Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
- 3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15985 above because they contain missing data

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from ex-spouses (V15984=0)

V15987 '#REPORTS NON RELS HELPED' TLOC= 28343

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"
Nonrelatives Outside the FU

- 307 4.9 1. One
- 102 1.5 2. Two
- 25 0.4 3. Three
- 16 0.2 4. Four
- 6 0.1 5. Five
- 4 0.0 6. Six
- 7. Seven
- 1 0.0 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

6,653 92.7 0. Inap.: no mention of help from nonrelatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15988 'TIME RECD FROM NON-RELS ' TLOC= 28344-28348

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Non-relatives Outside the FU

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 189.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more
00000. Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from nonrelatives (V15987=0)

V15989 'ACC TIME HLP FRM NON-REL' TLOC= 28349

Accuracy of V15988 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

17 0.2 1. Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
3. One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15988 above because they contain missing data
7,097 99.8 0. Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); received no help from non-relatives (V15987=0)

V15990 '#REPORTS NA RELTD HELPED' TLOC= 28350

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Persons Outside the FU Whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

3 0.0 1. One
2 0.0 2. Two
1 0.0 3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more
7,108 100.0 0. Inap.: no mention of help from NA relatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

440 - RAW DATA

V15991 'TIME RECD FROM NA RELTD ' TLOC= 28351-28355

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 73.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from persons whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

99999. 99,999 hours or more

00000. Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from NA relatives (V15990=0)

V15992 'ACC TIME HLP FRM NA REL ' TLOC= 28356

Accuracy of V15991 (Total known time received help from persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained

See the note at V15968.

		1.	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
2	0.0	3.	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15991 above because they contain missing data
7,112	100.0	0.	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from NA relatives (V15990=0)

V15993 'H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD' TLOC= 28357 MD=9

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1,761	25.4	1.	Excellent
2,157	31.6	2.	Very good
1,929	25.7	3.	Good
842	11.9	4.	Fair
418	5.3	5.	Poor
3	0.0	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA

RAW DATA - 441

V15994 'H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H' TLOC= 28358 MD=9

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1,493	22.9	1.	Yes
5,615	77.0	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V15995 'H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H' TLOC= 28359 MD=9

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

1,279	19.7	1.	Yes
125	2.1	5.	No
78	1.0	7.	Can do nothing
10	0.1	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA

5,621 77.1 0. Inap.: no limiting condition (V15994=5 or 9)

V15996 'H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H' TLOC= 28360 MD=9

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

515	7.6	1.	A lot
364	6.2	3.	Somewhat
392	5.7	5.	Just a little
136	2.3	7.	Not at all

7	0.1	9.	NA; DK		
5,700	78.1	0.	Inap.: no limiting condition (V15994=5 or 9); can do nothing (V15995=7, 9)		
V15997	'H5 ANY REC MED AID? 87	'	TLOC= 28361	MD=9	
	H5.		Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]		
802	7.4	1.	Yes		
6,305	92.5	5.	No		
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK		
V15998	'H7 CKPT-W/"W" IN FU?	'	TLOC= 28362		
	H7.		INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT		
4,048	53.0	1.	Wife/"Wife" in FU now		
442 - RAW DATA					
3,066	47.0	5.	All others		
V15999	'H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE	'	TLOC= 28363	MD=9	
	H8.		Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
1,041	13.3	1.	Excellent		
1,355	18.3	2.	Very good		
1,143	14.5	3.	Good		
380	5.2	4.	Fair		
119	1.6	5.	Poor		
1	0.0	8.	Don't Know		
9	0.1	9.	NA		
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15998=5)		
V16000	'H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W	'	TLOC= 28364	MD=9	
	H9.		Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?		
656	10.4	1.	Yes		
3,381	42.5	5.	No		
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK		
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15998=5)		
V16001	'H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W'	'	TLOC= 28365	MD=9	
	H10.		Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?		
561	9.1	1.	Yes		
77	1.2	5.	No		
13	0.1	7.	Can do nothing		
5	0.1	8.	Don't Know		
		9.	NA		
6,458	89.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15998=5); no limiting condition (V16000=5 or 9)		
V16002	'H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W'	'	TLOC= 28366	MD=9	
	H11.		For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?		

161	2.6	1.	A lot
206	3.6	3.	Somewhat
210	3.2	5.	Just a little

RAW DATA - 443

64	1.0	7.	Not at all
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,471	89.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15998=5); no limiting condition (V16000=5 or 9); can do nothing (V16001=7 or 9)

V16003 'H12 CKPT:OTHER IN FU ' TLOC= 28367

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

4,124	48.1	1.	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"
2,990	51.9	5.	All others

V16004 'H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM ' TLOC= 28368 MD=9

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

243	2.9	1.	Yes
3,743	43.5	5.	No
138	1.7	9.	NA; DK
2,990	51.9	0.	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16003=5)

V16005 'K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE ' TLOC= 28369

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

308	2.6	1.	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1988; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
6,806	97.4	5.	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

NOTE: V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

V16006 'K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF' TLOC= 28370 MD=9

K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

See the note above.

241	2.8	1.	0-5 grades
1,286	18.3	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write

444 - RAW DATA

452	5.5	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,074	13.8	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
67	1.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
237	3.5	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
266	3.8	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"

125 1.9 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

250 2.0 9. NA; DK to both K2 and K3

3,116 47.4 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16007 'K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF' TLOC= 28371 MD=9

K4. How much education did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V16006.

165 2.1 1. 0-5 grades
,999 14.1 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write

633 7.1 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,381 18.1 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
124 1.8 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

292 4.1 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
218 3.1 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"

59 0.7 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

154 1.5 9. NA; DK to both K4 and K5

3,089 47.4 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16008 'K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF' TLOC= 28372 MD=9

K6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V16006.

3,268 41.3 1. Yes
750 11.3 5. No

30 0.3 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 445

3,066 47.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16009 'K7 # BROTHERS WIFE' TLOC= 28373-28374 MD=99

K7. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 41.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9)

V16010 'K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 28375 MD=9

K8. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V16006.

1,070	14.2	1.	Yes
114	2.1	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,919	83.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16009=02-99)

V16011 'K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W ' TLOC= 28376 MD=9

K9. Was he older than she is?

See the note preceding V16006.

574	8.0	1.	Yes
614	8.4	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,919	83.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16009=02-99)

V16012 'K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 28377-28378 MD=99

K10. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 24.2

446 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16009=01 or 99)

V16013	'K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF'	TLOC= 28379	MD=9
--------	----------------------------	-------------	------

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note preceding V16006.

1,516	17.6	1.	Yes
540	7.0	5.	No
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,046	75.2	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16009=01 or 99)

V16014	'K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF'	TLOC= 28380	MD=9
--------	--------------------------	-------------	------

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V16006.

3,219	40.8	1.	Yes
799	11.9	5.	No
30	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

K13. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 40.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/
"Wife's" sisters.

99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 447

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters
(V16014=5 or 9)

V16016 'K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 28383 MD=9

K14. Is her sister still living?

See the note preceding V16006.

1,091	15.3	1.	Yes
62	1.2	5.	No

10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

5,951	83.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16015=02-99)
-------	------	----	--

V16017 'K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W' TLOC= 28384 MD=9

K15. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note preceding V16006.

581	8.3	1.	Yes
578	8.2	5.	No

4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

5,951	83.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16015=02-99)
-------	------	----	--

V16018 'K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 28385-28386 MD=99

K16. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 23.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's"
sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no
sisters (V16014=5 or 9); less than two sisters
(V16015=01 or 99)

V16019 'K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 28387 MD=9

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note preceding V16006.

1,484	17.1	1.	Yes
565	7.0	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,062	75.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16015=01 or 99)

V16020 'K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF' TLOC= 28388 MD=9

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V16006.

30	0.4	1.	Mexican
62	0.8	2.	Mexican American
2	0.0	3.	Chicano
14	0.1	4.	Puerto Rican
10	0.2	5.	Cuban
1	0.0	6.	Combination; more than one mention
33	0.4	7.	Other Spanish
58	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,904	97.5	0.	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16021 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 1 ' TLOC= 28389 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?—FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

2,895	48.0	1.	White
1,030	3.6	2.	Black
27	0.2	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
22	0.4	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
27	0.3	7.	Other
47	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16022 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 2 ' TLOC= 28390 MD=9

RAW DATA - 449

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?—SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

2	0.0	1.	White
6	0.0	2.	Black
44	0.5	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
5	0.0	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
2	0.0	7.	Other
1	0.0	8.	More than two mentions
		9.	NA; DK

7,054 99.4 0. Inap.: no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU
(V16005=5)

V16023 'K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W' TLOC= 28391 MD=9

K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V16006.

51 0.5 1. Yes
3,970 52.2 5. No

27 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,066 47.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16024 'K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 28392 MD=9

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE")
has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or
neither?

See the note preceding V16006.

3,133 42.4 1. Graduated from high school
160 1.8 2. Got a GED
722 8.5 3. Neither

33 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,066 47.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16025 'K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 28393-28394 MD=99

K22. In what year did she graduate?

% nonzero = 42.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.7

450 - RAW DATA

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two
digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); did not
graduate (V16024=2, 3 or 9)

V16026 'K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W' TLOC= 28395-28396 MD=99

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her
GED?

See the note preceding V16006.

01. Finished first grade
02. Finished second grade
03. Finished third grade
04. Finished fourth grade
05. Finished fifth grade
06. Finished sixth grade
4 0.1 07. Finished seventh grade
14 0.1 08. Finished eighth grade
24 0.3 09. Finished ninth grade
44 0.6 10. Finished tenth grade
70 0.7 11. Finished eleventh grade

3 0.0 99. NA; DK
 6,955 98.2 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5);
 graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9)

V16027 'K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W' TLOC= 28397-28398 MD=99

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

% nonzero = 1.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 59.9

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year

RAW DATA - 451

- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16026=00)

V16028 'K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF' TLOC= 28399-28400 MD=99

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

% nonzero = 1.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.5

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9)

V16029 'K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W' TLOC= 28401-28402 MD=99

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note preceding V16006.

- 1 0.0 01. Finished first grade
- 11 0.1 02. Finished second grade
- 8 0.1 03. Finished third grade
- 21 0.2 04. Finished fourth grade
- 30 0.2 05. Finished fifth grade
- 43 0.5 06. Finished sixth grade
- 94 1.4 07. Finished seventh grade
- 108 1.3 08. Finished eighth grade
- 189 2.4 09. Finished ninth grade
- 202 2.1 10. Finished tenth grade
- 11. Finished eleventh grade

7 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,400 91.6 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5);
 graduated or GED (V16024=1, 2 or 9)

V16030 'K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 28403-28404 MD=99

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

% nonzero = 8.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 54.6

452 - RAW DATA

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or GED (V16024=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16029=00)

V16031 'K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W' TLOC= 28405 MD=9

K28. Did she attend college?

See the note preceding V16006.

1,726	22.8	1.	Yes
2,278	29.8	5.	No
44	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16032 'K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 28406-28407 MD=99

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

% nonzero = 22.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.2

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

- 96. Still in school
- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9)

V16033 'K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W' TLOC= 28408 MD=9

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note preceding V16006.

RAW DATA - 453

329	4.0	1.	Completed one year
375	4.4	2.	Completed two years
147	1.8	3.	Completed three years
407	5.9	4.	Completed four years
249	3.8	5.	Completed five or more years

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,589 79.8 0. Inap.: less than one year; no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9)

V16034 'K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 28409 MD=9

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V16006.

827 12.0 1. Yes
691 8.2 5. No

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,589 79.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0)

V16035 'K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W' TLOC= 28410-28411 MD=99

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note preceding V16006.

156 1.9 01. AA; Associate of Arts
480 7.0 02. Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
147 2.4 03. Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
7 0.1 04. Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
11 0.1 05. LLB; JD (law degrees)
3 0.0 06. MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)

08. Honorary degree

12 0.2 97. Other

2 0.0 98. DK
9 0.1 99. NA

6,287 88.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0); no college degree (V16034=5 or 9)

V16036 'K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 28412-28413 MD=99

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

454 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 12.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.4

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0); no college degree (V16034=5 or 9)

V16037 'K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 28414 MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V16006.

902	11.7	1.	Yes
3,092	40.8	5.	No
54	0.5	9.	NA; DK
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16038 'K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC W' TLOC= 28415 MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note preceding V16006.

733	9.5	1.	One
129	1.7	2.	Two
31	0.4	3.	Three
4	0.0	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight or more
		9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 455

6,212	88.3	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V16039 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 28416 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

63	0.9	1.	Degree
306	4.0	2.	Certificate
101	1.6	3.	License
42	0.5	4.	Diploma (not high school)
19	0.3	7.	Other
371	4.5	9.	NA; DK

6,212	88.3	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V16040 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 28417-28418 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

6	0.0	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
10	0.1	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	0.1	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
37	0.4	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
45	0.6	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance

			underwriter; real estate; travel agent
21	0.2	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
121	1.5	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
73	0.8	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
9	0.2	11.	Computer programming
11	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
104	1.6	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
307	3.9	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medi- cal office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

456 - RAW DATA

8	0.1	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
		17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
7	0.1	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
4	0.1	20.	Religion
113	1.5	97.	Other
7	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,212	88.3	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certifi- cate (V16037=5 or 9)

V16041 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 28419-28420 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST
MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

197	2.2	01.	Vocational/trade school
88	1.1	02.	Community college; junior college
114	1.5	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
15	0.1	04.	Armed forces
33	0.3	05.	High school
136	2.1	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
77	1.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	0.1	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
53	0.6	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
39	0.6	10.	Training by private employer
5	0.1	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
80	1.1	97.	Other
58	0.8	99.	NA; DK
6,212	88.3	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certifi- cate (V16037=5 or 9)

V16042 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 28421-28422 MD=99

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--FIRST
MENTION

% nonzero = 11.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.2

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)

V16043 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 28423 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

6	0.1	1.	Degree
71	0.9	2.	Certificate
15	0.3	3.	License
5	0.1	4.	Diploma (not high school)

3	0.0	7.	Other
---	-----	----	-------

69	0.8	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,945	97.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)
-------	------	----	--

V16044 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 28424-28425 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

1	0.0	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	0.0	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
2	0.0	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
		04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	0.1	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
14	0.2	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	0.0	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	0.0	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	0.2	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing

458 - RAW DATA

15	0.2	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
		11.	Computer programming
4	0.0	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
9	0.1	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
55	0.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	0.1	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16.	Advertising; photography
		17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance

		19.	Foreign language
2	0.0	20.	Religion
32	0.3	97.	Other
4	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,945	97.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)

V16045 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 28426-28427 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

27	0.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
16	0.3	02.	Community college; junior college
10	0.2	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	0.0	04.	Armed forces
5	0.1	05.	High school
31	0.4	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
16	0.2	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	0.2	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
28	0.3	97.	Other
13	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,945	97.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)

V16046 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 28428-28429 MD=99

RAW DATA - 459

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 2.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.4

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)

V16047 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28430 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

- 17 0.2 1. Degree
- 4 0.1 2. Certificate
- 3. License
- 4. Diploma (not high school)
- 1 0.0 7. Other

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

7,074 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16048 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28431-28432 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye

02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver

03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician

1 0.0 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter

460 - RAW DATA

5 0.0 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"

4 0.1 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent

07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"

08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer

3 0.0 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing

3 0.1 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher

11. Computer programming

3 0.0 12. "Computer," n.e.c.

13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist

8 0.1 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

2 0.0 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter

16. Advertising; photography

17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.

18. Art; music; drama; dance

19. Foreign language

2 0.0 20. Religion

8 0.1 97. Other

1 0.0 99. NA; DK

7,074 99.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16049 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28433-28434 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V16006.

3 0.0 01. Vocational/trade school

2 0.0 02. Community college; junior college

5 0.1 03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school

04. Armed forces

1 0.0 05. High school

1 0.0 06. Hospital/health care facility or school

07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school

2	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
6	0.1	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	0.1	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school

RAW DATA - 461

11	0.2	97.	Other
4	0.0	99.	NA; DK
7,074	99.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16050 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28435-28436 MD=99

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 0.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.8

See the note preceding V16006.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16051 'K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W' TLOC= 28437-28438 MD=99

K42. Is your (wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
 K43. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V16006.

816	13.0	01.	Roman Catholic
100	2.2	02.	Jewish
1,218	10.7	03.	Baptist
224	4.0	04.	Lutheran
425	5.9	05.	Methodist; African Methodist
131	2.2	06.	Presbyterian
63	1.0	07.	Episcopalian
101	1.4	08.	Protestant unspecified
430	6.4	09.	Other Protestant
15	0.2	10.	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
32	0.4	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
48	0.3	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	0.2	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
74	0.9	14.	"Christian"
7	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
1	0.0	16.	Christian Science

462 - RAW DATA

4	0.0	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
81	0.8	18.	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
1	0.0	19.	Amish; Mennonite
		20.	Quaker; Friends
3	0.0	21.	Church of God

2 0.0 22. United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
 23. Reformed, Christian Reformed
 3 0.0 24. Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian;
 Christian Holiness
 25. Churches of Christ
 97. Other
 58 0.6 99. NA; DK
 3,266 49.5 00. Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife" in
 FU (V16005=5)

NOTE: V16052-V16053 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's"
 employment history since these questions were actually asked. The
 user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V16052 'K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W' TLOC= 28439-28440 MD=99

K44. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for
 money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 50.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.2

See the notes above and preceding V16006.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual
 amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until
 the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of
 then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1,
 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part
 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

01. One year or less
 98. Ninety-eight years or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: never worked; wife/"wife" was under age 18
 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU
 (V16005=5)

V16053 'K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W' TLOC= 28441-28442 MD=99

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all
 of the year?

% nonzero = 47.4

RAW DATA - 463

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.1

See the notes preceding V16006 and V16052.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual
 amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of
 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was
 reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since
 January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Sec-
 tion I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

01. One year or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: never worked full time; wife/"wife" was
 under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/
 "wife" in FU (V16005=5); never worked (V16052=00)

V16054 'L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD ' TLOC= 28443

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

495 6.6 1. Reinterview family and FU has new head this year;
splitoff family

6,619 93.4 5. All others (head is the same head as in 1987)

NOTE: V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

V16055 'L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 28444-28445 MD=99

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

See the note above.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.: foreign country

V16056 'L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 28446-28448 MD=999

464 - RAW DATA

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY

See the note preceding V16055.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V16057 'L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 28449-28450 MD=99

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S STATE

See the note preceding V16055.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.: foreign country

V16058 'L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 28451-28453 MD=999

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S COUNTY

See the note preceding V16055.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V16059 'L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD' TLOC= 28454 MD=9

L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?
[ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note preceding V16055.

524	9.6	1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
283	5.4	2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
236	4.6	3. Self-employed businessmen
391	7.0	4. Clerical and sales workers
1,224	19.8	5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,111	15.3	6. Operatives and kindred workers
966	9.6	7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,231	16.9	8. Farmers and farm managers

RAW DATA - 465

1,060	11.0	9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
-------	------	--

88	0.8	0. Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked
----	-----	---

V16060 'L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD' TLOC= 28455 MD=9

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

See the note preceding V16055.

530	10.1	1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
111	2.0	2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
27	0.5	3. Self-employed businessmen
1,117	19.6	4. Clerical and sales workers
544	8.1	5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,225	17.7	6. Operatives and kindred workers
2,382	26.6	7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
168	2.5	8. Farmers and farm managers
722	9.2	9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
288	3.8	0. Inap.: never worked

V16061 'L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD' TLOC= 28456 MD=9

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note preceding V16055.

2,643	36.2	1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; men- tions more than two kinds of jobs
724	10.0	3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,166	46.4	5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
266	3.3	9. NA; DK
315	4.2	0. Inap.: never worked (V16060=0)

V16062 'L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD' TLOC= 28457 MD=9

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note preceding V16055.

1,639	22.3	1. Farm; rural area; country
2,598	41.4	2. Small town; any size town, suburb

2,648 32.5 3. Large city; any size city
 121 2.3 4. Other; several different places; combination of places
 108 1.5 9. NA; DK

V16063 'L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD' TLOC= 28458-28459 MD=99

L8. In what state and county was that?
 L9. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE

See the note preceding V16055.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap.: foreign country

V16064 'L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD' TLOC= 28460-28462 MD=999

L8. In what state and county was that?
 L9. What was the name of the nearest town?--COUNTY

See the note preceding V16055.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county

V16065 'L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD' TLOC= 28463 MD=9

L8. In what state and county was that?
 L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
 L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

See the note preceding V16055.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

4,007 54.9 1. Lived in one region
 1,784 26.1 2. Lived in two regions
 659 9.6 3. Lived in three regions
 305 4.9 4. Lived in four regions
 82 1.0 5. Lived in five regions
 28 0.3 6. Lived in six regions
 6 0.1 7. Lived in seven regions

RAW DATA - 467

14 0.2 8. Lived in eight or more regions
 229 2.9 9. NA; DK

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other	South
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama		Arkansas
Maine	Indiana	Georgia		Delaware
Massachusetts	Iowa	Louisiana		Florida
New Hampshire	Kansas	Mississippi		Kentucky
New Jersey	Michigan	South Carolina		Maryland
New York	Minnesota	North Carolina		

Pennsylvania	Missouri	Oklahoma
Rhode Island	Nebraska	Tennessee
Vermont	North Dakota	Texas
	Ohio	Virginia
	South Dakota	Washington,
	D.C.	
	Wisconsin	West Virginia

West	Other English Speaking	Other Non-English Speaking
Arizona	Alaska	All others
California	Australia	
Colorado	Canada	
Idaho	Hawaii	
Montana	New Zealand	
Nevada	South Africa	
New Mexico	United Kingdom	
Oregon	West Indies	
Utah		
Washington		
Wyoming		

V16066 'L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD' TLOC= 28464 MD=9

L8. In what state and county was that?
 L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
 L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/COUNTRIES LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

See the note preceding V16055.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

3,351	44.2	1.	Lived in one state/country
1,772	25.3	2.	Lived in two states/countries
727	11.1	3.	Lived in three states/countries
601	10.5	4.	Lived in four states/countries

468 - RAW DATA

178	2.6	5.	Lived in five states/countries
108	1.4	6.	Lived in six states/countries
51	0.7	7.	Lived in seven states/countries
95	1.3	8.	Lived in eight or more states/countries
231	2.8	9.	NA; DK

V16067 'L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 28465 MD=9

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note preceding V16055.

1,603	25.9	1.	Yes
5,131	68.6	5.	No
380	5.5	9.	NA; DK

V16068 'L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 28466 MD=9

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See the note preceding V16055.

421	6.8	1.	Yes
4,422	57.7	5.	No
283	4.1	9.	NA; DK

1,988 31.5 0. Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V16067=1 or 9)

V16069 'L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD' TLOC= 28467 MD=9

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

See the note preceding V16055.

2,820 34.1 1. Poor
2,481 40.7 3. Average; "it varied"
1,498 21.2 5. Pretty well off

315 4.0 9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V16070 'L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H' TLOC= 28468 MD=9

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

See the note preceding V16055.

RAW DATA - 469

565 6.5 1. 0-5 grades
2,590 37.0 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
768 9.7 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,455 21.0 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
88 1.5 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
374 6.5 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
378 7.0 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
205 4.1 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
600 5.6 9. NA; DK to both L14 and L15
91 0.9 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V16071 'L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H' TLOC= 28469 MD=9

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V16055.

517 6.7 1. 0-5 grades
1,768 25.0 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,070 11.6 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,163 32.3 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
151 2.7 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
432 7.0 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
307 5.4 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
102 1.9 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
558 6.9 9. NA; DK to both L16 and L17
46 0.5 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V16072 'L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD' TLOC= 28470 MD=9

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you

See the note preceding V16055.

5,918	80.2	1.	Yes
1,183	19.7	5.	No

470 - RAW DATA

13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

V16073 'L19 # BROTHERS HEAD' TLOC= 28471-28472 MD=99

L19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 80.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: none; no brothers (V16072=5 or 9)

V16074 'L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 28473 MD=9

L20. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V16055.

1,693	25.6	1.	Yes
184	3.5	5.	No
16	0.3	9.	NA; DK

5,221	70.7	0.	Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16073=02-99)
-------	------	----	--

V16075 'L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 28474 MD=9

L21. Was he older than you?

See the note preceding V16055.

883	14.0	1.	Yes
1,000	15.2	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK

5,221	70.7	0.	Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16073=02-99)
-------	------	----	--

V16076 'L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 28475-28476 MD=99

L22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 48.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

See the note preceding V16055.

RAW DATA - 471

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

99.	NA; DK
-----	--------

00. Inap.: none; no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16073=01 or 99)

V16077 'L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 28477 MD=9

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note preceding V16055.

2,910 36.5 1. Yes
1,089 14.1 5. No

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,097 49.2 0. Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16073=01 or 99)

V16078 'L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD' TLOC= 28478 MD=9

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V16055.

5,751 77.5 1. Yes
1,349 22.4 5. No

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

V16079 'L25 # SISTERS HEAD' TLOC= 28479-28480 MD=99

L25. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 77.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9)

V16080 'L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 28481 MD=9

L26. Is she still living?

See the note preceding V16055.

472 - RAW DATA

1,780 28.4 1. Yes
116 2.2 5. No

16 0.3 9. NA; DK

5,202 69.1 0. Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16079=02-99)

V16081 'L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 28482 MD=9

L27. Was she older than you?

See the note preceding V16055.

929 15.8 1. Yes
976 15.0 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,202 69.1 0. Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16079=02-99)

L28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 45.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: none; no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16079=01 or 99)

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note preceding V16055.

2,816	33.7	1.	Yes
,999	12.6	5.	No
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
3,281	53.5	0.	Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16079=01 or 99)

RAW DATA - 473

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note preceding V16055.

5,234	79.0	1.	Yes
1,850	20.7	5.	No
30	0.3	9.	NA; DK

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V16055.

36	0.5	1.	Mexican
84	1.1	2.	Mexican American
6	0.1	3.	Chicano
26	0.3	4.	Puerto Rican
20	0.3	5.	Cuban
4	0.0	6.	Combination; more than 1 mention
29	0.4	7.	Other Spanish
74	0.9	9.	NA; DK
6,835	96.3	0.	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

4,356	86.1	1.	White
2,626	12.2	2.	Black
37	0.4	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
26	0.5	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
40	0.5	7.	Other
29	0.3	9.	NA; DK

V16087 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 2 ' TLOC= 28489 MD=9

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

474 - RAW DATA

3	0.0	1.	White
3	0.0	2.	Black
91	0.8	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	0.0	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	0.1	7.	Other
1	0.0	8.	More than two mentions
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

7,005 99.0 0. Inap.: no second mention

V16088 'L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H' TLOC= 28490 MD=9

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V16055.

1,842	28.3	1.	Yes
5,256	71.5	5.	No
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V16089 'L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 28491 MD=9

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note preceding V16055.

4,736	71.3	1.	Graduated from high school
463	5.5	2.	Got a GED
1,892	22.9	3.	Neither
23	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V16090 'L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 28492-28493 MD=99

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH

See the note preceding V16055.

96	1.6	01.	January; "winter"
28	0.4	02.	February
12	0.1	03.	March
19	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
1,348	19.9	05.	May
2,981	45.7	06.	June
27	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
16	0.2	08.	August
10	0.1	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"

9	0.2	11.	November
11	0.3	12.	December
102	1.2	98.	DK
75	1.0	99.	NA

2,378 28.7 00. Inap.: did not graduate (V16089=2, 3 or 9)

V16091 'L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 28494-28495 MD=99

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 71.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.1

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: did not graduate (V16089=2, 3 or 9)

V16092 'L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H' TLOC= 28496-28497 MD=99

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note preceding V16055.

		01.	Finished first grade
1	0.0	02.	Finished second grade
1	0.0	03.	Finished third grade
		04.	Finished fourth grade
3	0.0	05.	Finished fifth grade
1	0.0	06.	Finished sixth grade
11	0.1	07.	Finished seventh grade
33	0.5	08.	Finished eighth grade
62	0.9	09.	Finished ninth grade
132	1.7	10.	Finished tenth grade
214	2.3	11.	Finished eleventh grade
5	0.0	99.	NA; DK

6,651 94.5 00. Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)

V16093 'L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H' TLOC= 28498-28499 MD=99

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

476 - RAW DATA

See the note preceding V16055.

21	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
17	0.2	02.	February
16	0.2	03.	March
30	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
70	0.8	05.	May
111	1.4	06.	June
7	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
4	0.0	08.	August
20	0.4	09.	September
10	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"

12	0.2	11.	November
18	0.2	12.	December
106	1.2	98.	DK
21	0.2	99.	NA
6,651	94.5	00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V16092=00)

V16094 'L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H' TLOC= 28500-28501 MD=99

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.7

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V16092=00)

V16095 'L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 28502-28503 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

See the note preceding V16055.

24	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
11	0.2	02.	February
20	0.3	03.	March
26	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
31	0.3	05.	May
71	0.7	06.	June
33	0.4	07.	July; "summer"

RAW DATA - 477

24	0.3	08.	August
21	0.2	09.	September
17	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
18	0.2	11.	November
15	0.2	12.	December
121	1.6	98.	DK
31	0.4	99.	NA

6,651	94.5	00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V16096 'L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 28504-28505 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.2

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note preceding V16055.

6	0.0	01.	Finished first grade
18	0.1	02.	Finished second grade
45	0.4	03.	Finished third grade
58	0.7	04.	Finished fourth grade
67	0.7	05.	Finished fifth grade
102	1.2	06.	Finished sixth grade
122	1.3	07.	Finished seventh grade
310	5.0	08.	Finished eighth grade
242	2.9	09.	Finished ninth grade
396	4.8	10.	Finished tenth grade
482	5.4	11.	Finished eleventh grade

19 0.1 99. NA; DK

5,247 77.3 00. Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9)

478 - RAW DATA

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

See the note preceding V16055.

55	0.8	01.	January; "winter"
34	0.5	02.	February
41	0.5	03.	March
62	0.7	04.	April; "spring"
226	2.7	05.	May
330	4.6	06.	June
12	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
5	0.1	08.	August
32	0.5	09.	September
25	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
26	0.3	11.	November
35	0.5	12.	December

827 9.4 98. DK

157 1.8 99. NA

5,247 77.3 00. Inap.: graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9);
finished no grades of school (V16097=00)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 22.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 49.8

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9);
finished no grades of school (V16097=00)

L41. Did you attend college?

See the note preceding V16055.

2,951	46.3	1.	Yes
4,126	53.2	5.	No
37	0.4	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 479

V16101 'L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 28513-28514 MD=99

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

See the note preceding V16055.

131	2.1	01.	January; "winter"
76	1.0	02.	February
93	1.4	03.	March
195	3.1	04.	April; "spring"
747	11.8	05.	May
684	12.0	06.	June
52	0.8	07.	July; "summer"
151	2.5	08.	August
110	1.3	09.	September
55	0.7	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
50	0.7	11.	November
289	4.2	12.	December
26	0.6	96.	Still in school
199	2.9	98.	DK
93	1.4	99.	NA

4,163 53.7 00. Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9)

V16102 'L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 28515-28516 MD=99

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

% nonzero = 46.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.0

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

96.	Still in school
97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9)

V16103 'L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H' TLOC= 28517 MD=9

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note preceding V16055.

473	6.3	1.	Completed one year
-----	-----	----	--------------------

480 - RAW DATA

622	8.8	2.	Completed two years
231	3.6	3.	Completed three years
727	13.0	4.	Completed four years

519	9.8	5.	Completed five or more years
22	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,520	58.3	0.	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V16100=5 or 9)

V16104 'L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H' TLOC= 28518 MD=9

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V16055.

1,451	25.4	1.	Yes
1,134	16.2	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,520	58.3	0.	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0)

V16105 'L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H' TLOC= 28519-28520 MD=99

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note preceding V16055.

225	3.1	01.	AA; Associate of Arts
843	15.3	02.	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
239	4.6	03.	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
39	0.7	04.	Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
44	0.7	05.	LLB; JD (law degrees)
29	0.5	06.	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
		08.	Honorary degree
14	0.2	97.	Other
8	0.0	98.	DK
10	0.1	99.	NA
5,663	74.6	00.	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)

V16106 'L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD' TLOC= 28521-28522 MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note preceding V16055.

50	1.0	01.	January; "winter"
----	-----	-----	-------------------

RAW DATA - 481

14	0.3	02.	February
25	0.5	03.	March
32	0.6	04.	April; "spring"
472	7.8	05.	May
507	9.4	06.	June
24	0.5	07.	July; "summer"
115	2.1	08.	August
20	0.4	09.	September
5	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	0.2	11.	November
124	1.8	12.	December
35	0.5	98.	DK
16	0.3	99.	NA
5,663	74.6	00.	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)

V16107 'L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD' TLOC= 28523-28524 MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--YEAR

% nonzero = 25.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.8

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)

V16108 'L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 28525 MD=9

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V16055.

1,791	25.3	1.	Yes
5,278	74.2	5.	No
45	0.5	9.	NA; DK

V16109 'L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLOC= 28526 MD=9

482 - RAW DATA

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note preceding V16055.

1,321	18.2	1.	One
297	4.3	2.	Two
115	1.7	3.	Three
26	0.5	4.	Four
6	0.1	5.	Five
6	0.1	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
9	0.1	8.	Eight or more
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,323	74.7	0.	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

V16110 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 28527 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

106	1.8	1.	Degree
651	9.3	2.	Certificate
107	1.9	3.	License
66	1.1	4.	Diploma (not high school)
96	1.3	7.	Other
765	10.0	9.	NA; DK
5,323	74.7	0.	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

336 4.3 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
 159 1.9 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
 102 1.7 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
 154 2.3 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter

RAW DATA - 483

76 1.2 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
 62 1.1 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
 46 0.6 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
 23 0.3 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
 67 0.9 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
 87 1.0 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
 23 0.3 11. Computer programming
 34 0.4 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
 48 0.8 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
 182 2.6 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
 60 0.8 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
 9 0.2 16. Advertising; photography
 41 0.8 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
 16 0.3 18. Art; music; drama; dance
 15 0.1 19. Foreign language
 15 0.1 20. Religion
 218 3.2 97. Other
 33 0.4 99. NA; DK
 5,323 74.7 00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

501 6.5 01. Vocational/trade school
 146 1.9 02. Community college; junior college
 125 1.8 03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
 146 1.9 04. Armed forces
 43 0.5 05. High school
 75 1.2 06. Hospital/health care facility or school
 33 0.6 07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
 30 0.4 08. Police academy; firefighter training program
 174 2.1 09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
 162 2.6 10. Training by private employer
 15 0.1 11. Religious institution; bible college/school
 221 4.0 97. Other

484 - RAW DATA

120 1.6 99. NA; DK
 5,323 74.7 00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)
 V16113 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 28532-28533 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

81 1.1 01. January; "winter"
 72 1.0 02. February
 81 1.1 03. March
 89 1.4 04. April; "spring"
 186 2.6 05. May
 298 4.1 06. June
 89 1.1 07. July; "summer"
 106 1.4 08. August
 93 1.3 09. September
 74 1.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
 60 0.9 11. November
 79 1.1 12. December

383 5.4 98. DK
 100 1.6 99. NA

5,323 74.7 00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

V16114 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 28534-28535 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 25.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.5

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

V16115 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 28536 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

RAW DATA - 485

16 0.2 1. Degree
 188 2.9 2. Certificate
 27 0.5 3. License
 7 0.1 4. Diploma (not high school)
 24 0.4 7. Other
 208 2.9 9. NA; DK
 6,644 92.9 0. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

72	0.9	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
31	0.4	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
46	0.8	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
33	0.5	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
23	0.3	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
22	0.4	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
6	0.1	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
13	0.2	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
14	0.3	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
6	0.1	11.	Computer programming
10	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
4	0.1	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
49	0.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
21	0.3	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
6	0.1	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	0.1	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
3	0.0	20.	Religion
83	1.2	97.	Other

486 - RAW DATA

16	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,644	92.9	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

90	1.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
38	0.6	02.	Community college; junior college
22	0.3	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
61	0.9	04.	Armed forces
9	0.2	05.	High school
12	0.2	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
13	0.2	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
43	0.5	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
72	1.1	10.	Training by private employer
3	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
69	1.1	97.	Other

34 0.6 99. NA; DK

6,644 92.9 00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

V16118 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 28541-28542 MD=99

L50. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

21	0.4	01.	January; "winter"
13	0.2	02.	February
24	0.4	03.	March
21	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
47	0.6	05.	May
53	0.8	06.	June
16	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
31	0.5	08.	August
25	0.2	09.	September
18	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
13	0.2	11.	November
18	0.3	12.	December
113	1.6	98.	DK

RAW DATA - 487

57 1.0 99. NA

6,644 92.9 00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

V16119 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 28543-28544 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.5

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

V16120 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28545 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

4	0.1	1.	Degree
74	1.2	2.	Certificate
7	0.1	3.	License
1	0.0	4.	Diploma (not high school)
6	0.1	7.	Other
81	1.2	9.	NA; DK
6,941	97.2	0.	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16121 'L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28546-28547 MD=99

L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

23 0.4 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye

488 - RAW DATA

9 0.1 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13 0.3 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
10 0.1 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
10 0.1 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
11 0.2 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1 0.0 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3 0.1 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2 0.0 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
5 0.1 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1 0.0 11. Computer programming
7 0.1 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
1 0.0 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
9 0.1 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
9 0.1 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
16. Advertising; photography
2 0.0 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1 0.0 18. Art; music; drama; dance
1 0.0 19. Foreign language
20. Religion
39 0.6 97. Other
16 0.2 99. NA; DK
6,941 97.2 00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16122 'L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28548-28549 MD=99

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

20 0.2 01. Vocational/trade school
12 0.2 02. Community college; junior college
5 0.1 03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
31 0.5 04. Armed forces
3 0.1 05. High school
1 0.0 06. Hospital/health care facility or school
07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school

RAW DATA - 489

3 0.0 08. Police academy; firefighter training program
24 0.4 09. Job training through city/county/state/federal

			government, except 08
32	0.6	10.	Training by private employer
		11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	0.4	97.	Other
17	0.3	99.	NA; DK
6,941	97.2	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16123 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28550-28551 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V16055.

9	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
5	0.1	02.	February
6	0.1	03.	March
4	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
15	0.2	05.	May
13	0.2	06.	June
9	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
5	0.1	08.	August
8	0.1	09.	September
8	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
3	0.1	11.	November
6	0.1	12.	December
49	0.7	98.	DK
33	0.6	99.	NA
6,941	97.2	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16124 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 28552-28553 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 2.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.5

See the note preceding V16055.

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

490 - RAW DATA

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16125 'L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H' TLOC= 28554-28555 MD=99

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

L56. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V16055.

1,320	24.0	01.	Roman Catholic
139	3.6	02.	Jewish
2,418	21.1	03.	Baptist
334	6.8	04.	Lutheran
727	11.2	05.	Methodist; African Methodist

185	3.5	06.	Presbyterian
96	1.9	07.	Episcopalian
205	3.2	08.	Protestant unspecified
636	10.1	09.	Other Protestant
36	0.5	10.	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
39	0.7	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
56	0.4	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
12	0.2	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
115	1.7	14.	"Christian"
9	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
4	0.1	16.	Christian Science
11	0.1	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
148	1.7	18.	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	0.0	19.	Amish; Mennonite
1	0.0	20.	Quaker; Friends
3	0.0	21.	Church of God
1	0.1	22.	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
		23.	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	0.1	24.	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
		25.	Churches of Christ
		97.	Other
70	0.8	99.	NA; DK
539	7.9	00.	None; atheist; agnostic

NOTE: V16126-V16127 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V16126 'L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H' TLOC= 28556-28557 MD=99

RAW DATA - 491

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.3

See the notes above and preceding V15055.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked; head was under age 18 when this question was asked

V16127 'L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H' TLOC= 28558-28559 MD=99

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 92.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.7

See the notes preceding V16055 and V16126.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all

other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked full time; head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V16126=00 or 99)

V16128 'TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT ' TLOC= 28560 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent?

5,473	81.9	1.	Head
1,586	17.4	2.	Wife/"Wife"

492 - RAW DATA

42 0.5 7. Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"

13 0.2 9. NA

V16129 'TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS ' TLOC= 28561-28562 MD=99

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

% nonzero = 99.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.3

00. Inap.: none; mail interview

99. NA

V16130 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ' TLOC= 28563-28564

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1988 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1988, that is, all persons in the family in 1988 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1987 and 1988 who did not move into another responding family.

V16131 'H+W 1987 FED TAXES ' TLOC= 28565-28569

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 84.1

mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,694.4

The values for this variable in the range -550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V16131 and V16132 were computed using the following variables:

- V14935 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V14940 Total Number of Exemptions
- V14941 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0550. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit

99999. \$99,999 or more

V16132 'H+W 87 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TLOC= 28570-28571

Marginal Tax Rate for 1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1987 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 81.8
mean nonzero = 20.9

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Zero taxes

V16133 '1ST XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES ' TLOC= 28572-28575

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 16.4
mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,431.6

The values for this variable in the range -550 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16133 and V16134 were computed using the following variables:

V15060 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
V15061 Taxable Income
V15062 Total Number of Exemptions
V15063 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-550. Negativetaxes for those with the maximum earned income credit

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.: none; no such person

V16134 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE ' TLOC= 28576-28577

494 - GENERATED DATA

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 16.6
mean nonzero = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a com-

plete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V16135 '2ND XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES ' TLOC= 28578-28581

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero = 686.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16135 and V16136 were computed using the following variables:

V15065 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
V15066 Taxable Income
V15067 Total Number of Exemptions
V15068 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.: none; no such person

V16136 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO ' TLOC= 28582-28583

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero = 14.6

GENERATED DATA - 495

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V16137 '3RD XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES ' TLOC= 28584-28587

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 842.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16137 and V16138 were computed using the following variables:

V15070 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner

V15071 Taxable Income
V15072 Total Number of Exemptions
V15073 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.: none; no such person

V16138 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' TLOC= 28588-28589

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 14.6

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

496 - GENERATED DATA

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V16139 '4TH XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES ' TLOC= 28590-28593

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 3,542.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16139 and V16140 were computed using the following variables:

V15075 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner
V15076 Taxable Income
V15077 Total Number of Exemptions
V15078 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.: none; no such person

V16140 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR ' TLOC= 28594-28595

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 14.9

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a com-

plete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V16141 '5TH XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES ' TLOC= 28596-28599

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1

GENERATED DATA - 497

mean nonzero = 256.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16141 and V16142 were computed using the following variables:

V15080 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner
V15081 Taxable Income
V15082 Total Number of Exemptions
V15083 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.: none; no such person

V16142 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE ' TLOC= 28600-28601

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 12.2

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V16143 'TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR ' TLOC= 28602-28606

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1987 Tax Year

% nonzero = 16.5

mean nonzero = 1,728.4

The values for this variable in the range -0550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values at V16133.

498 - GENERATED DATA

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following

variables:

V16133 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V16135 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V16137 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V16139 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V16141 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: none (V16133 through V16142=0)

V16144 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 87 ' TLOC= 28607-28613

Total 1987 Family Money Income

mean = 34,420.9

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V14935 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V14985 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V15085 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V15101 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

0000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts

9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V16145 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87 ' TLOC= 28614-28619

Total 1987 Labor Income of 1988 Head

% nonzero = 76.5

mean nonzero = 25,724.1

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V14911 Labor Part of Farm Income
V14912 Labor Part of Business Income
V14913 Head's Wages Income
V14915 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V14916 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V14917 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V14918 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

GENERATED DATA - 499

9999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1987

V16146 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1988 ' TLOC= 28620-28624

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 15.439 (with implied decimals)

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Age	Male	Female
Under 4	\$3.90	\$3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60
7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50
36-55	6.90	6.30
56 and older	6.30	5.40

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XIX. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V16147 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1987 ' TLOC= 28625-28629

Annual Needs Standard for the 1987 (Last Year's) Family

mean = 2,940.1

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%
Two personsadd 10%
Three personsadd 5%
Four personsno change
Five personsdeduct 5%

500 - GENERATED DATA

Six or more persons deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1987 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V16148 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V16148 '1987 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 28630-28634

Total 1987 Family Money Income/Needs for 1987 Family (Income/needs ratio)

mean = 11.706 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1987 Family Money Income (V16144)/1987 Family Needs (V16147).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V15162, V15263 or V15286) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

99999. Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V16149 'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 28635-28638

Annual 1988 Food Standard

mean = 840.5

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V16146) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families

GENERATED DATA - 501

- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1988 (current) family.

9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V16150 'HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 28639-28642

Average Hourly Earnings of 1988 Head in 1987

% nonzero = 76.5
mean nonzero = 12.297 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1987 Labor Income of Head (V16145)/1987 Hours of Work of Head (V14835)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V16145=00000); Head did not work for money (V14835=0000)

V16151 'WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 28643-28646

Average Hourly Earnings of 1988 Wife/"Wife" in 1987

% nonzero = 34.5
mean nonzero = 9.152 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1987 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V14920)/1987 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V14865)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V14920=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V14865=00000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00)

502 - GENERATED DATA

Geographical Region at Time of 1988 Interview

1,084	22.0	1.	Northeast
1,654	27.1	2.	North Central
3,264	32.3	3.	South
1,067	17.9	4.	West
14	0.3	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
28	0.4	6.	Foreign country
3	0.0	9.	NA

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	South	West
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arizona
Maine	Indiana	Arkansas	California
Massachusetts	Iowa	Delaware	Colorado
New Hampshire	Kansas	Florida	Idaho
New Jersey	Michigan	Georgia	Montana
New York	Minnesota	Kentucky	Nevada
Pennsylvania	Missouri	Louisiana	New Mexico
Rhode Island	Nebraska	Maryland	Oregon
Vermont	North Dakota	Mississippi	Utah
	Ohio	North Carolina	Washington
	South Dakota	Oklahoma	Wyoming
	Wisconsin	South Carolina	
		Tennessee	
		Texas	
		Virginia	
		Washington, D.C.	
		West Virginia	

V16153 'STATE CODE (FIPS) ' TLOC= 28648-28649 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: foreign country

V16154 'COUNTY CODE (FIPS) ' TLOC= 28650-28652 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.: foreign country

GENERATED DATA - 503

V16155 'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)' TLOC= 28653-28654 MD=99

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1988 Residence

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first

applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

2,392	26.0	01.	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
906	15.0	02.	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,670	24.2	03.	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
421	7.6	04.	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
155	3.0	05.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
191	2.4	06.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
461	7.4	07.	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
675	9.9	08.	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
90	1.9	09.	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
112	1.9	10.	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
12	0.2	99.	NA; DK
29	0.4	00.	Inap.: foreign country

V16156 'REGION 88 HD GREW UP ' TLOC= 28655 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1988 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V16152 for specific state listings.

This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1988 Head.

1,132	23.4	1.	Northeast
1,782	30.9	2.	North Central
3,240	29.5	3.	South
738	12.5	4.	West
5	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
111	2.2	6.	Foreign Country

504 - GENERATED DATA

106 1.4 9. NA region where 1987 Head grew up

V16157 'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC= 28656 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1988 Head Lived at Time of 1988 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V16156 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1988 Head became a new Head. See the note following V16154.

4,915	66.5	1.	Same state at both times: V16063 equals V14803
854	12.2	2.	Same region but different state: V16063 does not equal V14803 but V16152 equals V16156
1,236	19.9	3.	Different regions: V16152 does not equal V16156
109	1.5	9.	NA: V14803 or V16063 equals 99

V16158 'ACC 87 Y COMPONENTS ' TLOC= 28657

Accuracy of 1987 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V14914 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V14919 Accuracy; Head's other labor income

V14921 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
 V14934 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V14944 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
 V14965 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
 V14984 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V15086 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
 V15102 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

6,333	89.8	0.	None
124	1.7	1.	One
504	6.4	2.	Two
19	0.3	3.	Three
109	1.4	4.	Four
5	0.0	5.	Five
16	0.3	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
2	0.0	8.	Eight
1	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V16159 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 88 ' TLOC= 28658-28659

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1988 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 6.1
 mean nonzero = 1.2

GENERATED DATA - 505

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V14824-V14845, V14859-V14875, V14891-V14896, V14911-V14984, and V15059-V15102; the maximum value is 41.

00. No minor assignments made

V16160 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 88 ' TLOC= 28660-28661

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1988 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 12.9
 mean nonzero = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V14824-V14845, V14859-V14875, V14891-V14896, V14911-V14984, and V15059-V15102; the maximum value is 41.

00. No major assignments made

V16161 'EDUCATION 1988 HEAD ' TLOC= 28662 MD=9

1988 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16089-V16124 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this information.

224	2.2	1.	0-5 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 01-05 and V16089 equals 5
562	7.8	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 06-08, and V16108 equals 5
1,334	15.6	3.	9-11 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or

1,613	21.7	4.	V16097 equals 09-11, and V16108 equals 5 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16089 equals 1, V16100 equals 5, and V16108 equals 5
726	10.3	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16089 and V16108 equal 1
1,407	20.0	6.	College but no degree: V16100 equals 1 and V16103 equals 1-5, and V16105 does not equal 02-06
816	14.9	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 02

506 - GENERATED DATA

349	6.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 03-06
83	0.9	9.	NA; DK: V16089, V16100 or V16103 equals 9; V16092 or V16097 equals 99

V16162 'EDUCATION 1988 WIFE ' TLOC= 28663 MD=9

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16024-V16050 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Wife's/"Wife's" in 1985. See V16191 for the recency of this information.

50	0.5	1.	0-5 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 01-05 and V16037 equals 5
177	2.3	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 06-08, and V16037 equals 5
591	6.8	3.	9-11 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 09-11, and V16037 equals 5
1,218	16.9	4.	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16024 equals 1, V16031 equals 5, and V16037 equals 5
436	5.9	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16024 and V16037 equal 1
882	10.7	6.	College but no degree: V16031 equals 1 and V16033 equals 1-5, and V16035 does not equal 02-06
459	6.7	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 02
166	2.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 03-06
69	0.7	9.	NA; DK: V16024, V16031 or V16033 equals 9; V16026 or V16029 equals 99
3,066	47.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00)

V16163 'DECILE: 87 TOT FAM Y ' TLOC= 28664

Decile on Total 1987 Family Money Income (V14670)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

0.	\$1 - 6,366
1.	\$6,367 - 11,279
2.	\$11,280 - 16,398
3.	\$16,399 - 21,083

4. \$21,084 - 26,496
5. \$26,497 - 32,499
6. \$32,500 - 39,998
7. \$39,999 - 49,647
8. \$49,648 - 66,227
9. \$66,228 or more

V16164 'DECILE: 87 Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 28665

Decile on Total 1987 Family Money Income/Needs (V14674)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

0. 0.00 - 2.81
1. 2.82 - 4.47
2. 4.48 - 6.09
3. 6.10 - 7.68
4. 7.69 - 9.32
5. 9.33 - 11.02
6. 11.03 - 13.17
7. 16.18 - 16.23
8. 16.24 - 21.48
9. 21.49 and higher

NOTE: The following variables, V16165-V16173, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

V16165 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 ' TLOC= 28666

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

6,070	90.2	0.	None
901	8.6	1.	One
137	1.1	2.	Two
4	0.0	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
1	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V16166 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 ' TLOC= 28667

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

6,015	89.6	0.	None
-------	------	----	------

508 - GENERATED DATA

938	8.9	1.	One
157	1.5	2.	Two
4	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V16167 '# CHILDREN AGE 6-13 ' TLOC= 28668

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

5,183	80.1	0.	None
1,163	12.2	1.	One
598	6.2	2.	Two

149	1.3	3.	Three
17	0.1	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
1	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V16168 '# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17' TLOC= 28669

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,583	93.7	0.	None
478	5.7	1.	One
50	0.6	2.	Two
3	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V16169 '# MALE CHILDREN 14-17' TLOC= 28670

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,557	93.5	0.	None
508	5.9	1.	One
47	0.5	2.	Two
2	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

GENERATED DATA - 509

V16170 '# FEM CHILDREN 18-20' TLOC= 28671

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,879	96.8	0.	None
220	3.0	1.	One
14	0.2	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V16171 '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20' TLOC= 28672

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,830	95.9	0.	None
265	3.9	1.	One
19	0.3	2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V16172 '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29' TLOC= 28673

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,868	97.3	0.	None
214	2.4	1.	One
29	0.3	2.	Two
3	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V16173 '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 28674

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,790	95.9	0.	None
274	3.6	1.	One
45	0.4	2.	Two
5	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four

510 - GENERATED DATA

5.	Five
6.	Six
7.	Seven
8.	Eight
9.	Nine or more

NOTE: Variables 16174-16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30590 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30591) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30625) was consulted for the type of institution.

V16174 '# INDS IN ARMED FORCES ' TLOC= 28675

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30625 must equal 11.

0. None

V16175 '# INDS INCARCERATED ' TLOC= 28676

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 12.

0. None

V16176 '# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC ' TLOC= 28677

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals

0. None

V16177 '# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL' TLOC= 28678

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

% nonzero = 2.2
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 14.

0. None

V16178 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER' TLOC= 28679

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

1,844	24.6	1.	First quarter sample
1,761	23.5	2.	Second quarter sample
1,822	26.9	3.	Third quarter sample
1,687	24.9	4.	Fourth quarter sample

V16179 'BRR STRATUM' TLOC= 28680-28681

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9411, 1984 V11057, 1985 V12418, 1986 V13658, and 1987 V14705), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

V16180 'BRR SECU' TLOC= 28682

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16179.

512 - GENERATED DATA

V16181 'PSALMS STRATUM' TLOC= 28683-28684

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion

of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonself-representing areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16182. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

V16182 'PSALMS SECU ' TLOC= 28685-28687

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V16181=1-53), V16182 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V16181=54), V16182 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16181.

NOTE: The values for V16183-V16185 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16183 'UNSKLLD CNTY LABOR SUPPL' TLOC= 28688 MD=9

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above. Would you say that in (or around) September 1988 there were:

499	7.7	1.	Many more jobs than applicants
947	17.1	2.	More jobs than applicants
1,357	21.3	3.	Most applicants able to find jobs
1,873	26.2	4.	More applicants than jobs
688	8.9	5.	Many more applicants than jobs
1,750	18.8	9.	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V16184 'TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE ' TLOC= 28689-28692 MD=9999

2. In (or around) September 1988, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?

mean, excluding missing data = 4.673 (with implied decimals)

GENERATED DATA - 513

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998. \$99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V16185 '1988 CNTY UNEMP RATE ' TLOC= 28693-28694 MD=99

3. In (or around) September 1988, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.3

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

4. What is the minimum wage in your state?

mean, excluding missing data = 3.396 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the actual minimum wage rate in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence

998. \$9.98 per hour or more

999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V16187 'MARITAL STATUS 1988 ' TLOC= 28698

Marital Status of 1988 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

4,058	53.1	1.	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,173	17.1	2.	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
661	12.1	3.	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU

514 - GENERATED DATA

784	13.3	4.	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
438	4.5	5.	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
		9.	NA; DK

V16188 '87-88 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 28699

1987-1988 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V16187 above.

3,748	50.5	1.	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1988
2,660	40.4	2.	1987 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1988. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
168	2.8	3.	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
48	0.8	4.	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
229	1.9	5.	1987 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1987 but was married by 1988 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1988.
5	0.0	6.	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became divorced and married someone else by 1988
		7.	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became widowed and remarried by 1988

256 3.5 8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987

V16189 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD ' TLOC= 28700

Head's Couple Status in the FU

3,817	51.1	1.	Head with Wife (V30592=20) present in the FU
231	1.8	2.	Head with "Wife" (V30592=22) present in the FU
10	0.1	3.	Head (Female) with Husband (V30592=90) present in the FU

GENERATED DATA - 515

172	2.7	4.	Head with first-year cohabitor (V30592=88) present in the FU
2,884	44.2	5.	Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V16190 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU ' TLOC= 28701-28702 MD=99

Year in Which 1988 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V16005-V16071 was most recently gathered for the 1988 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1988: V16072-V16127) was reasked.

1,773	33.2	68.	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
87	1.3	69.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
160	2.4	70.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
154	2.2	71.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
193	2.6	72.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
215	2.6	73.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
225	3.0	74.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
231	3.0	75.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
233	2.8	76.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
236	3.1	77.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
226	2.5	78.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
261	3.1	79.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
266	3.2	80.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
233	2.8	81.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
257	3.2	82.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
311	3.5	83.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
331	4.3	84.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
423	4.8	85.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
346	4.3	86.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986
429	5.2	87.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1987
495	6.6	88.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1988
29	0.4	99.	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head.

V16191 'YR NEW WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 28703-28704

Year in Which 1988 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1988 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used

by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V16006-V16053).

3,258	46.1	85.	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
218	2.1	86.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1986
264	2.2	87.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1987
308	2.6	88.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1988
3,066	47.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00)

V16192 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS ' TLOC= 28705

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30592=20), "Wife" (V30592=22), or Husband (V30592=90).

1,050	23.2	1.	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
1	0.0	2.	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,452	14.8	3.	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,555	15.1	4.	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member.
3,056	46.9	5.	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
		6.	Head and spouse are both nonsample.
		7.	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V16193 '# 88 S/O FROM THIS FAM ' TLOC= 28706

Number of 1988 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1988 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

216	3.4	1.	One Splitoff interview from this main family
18	0.2	2.	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
		3.	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
		4.	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
		5.	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
		6.	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
		7.	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
		8.	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family

GENERATED DATA - 517

		9.	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
6,880	96.4	0.	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V14807=1)

V16194 '88 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O ' TLOC= 28707-28710

1988 ID Number (V14802) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.: this is a main family interview (V14807=0)

NOTE: The following variables, V16195-V16206, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

V16195 '88ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 28711-28714

1988 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 6.9

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V16196 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28715

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

244	2.9	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
241	2.8	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
8	0.0	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

518 - GENERATED DATA

8	0.0	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
---	-----	----	--

123	1.0	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
-----	-----	----	---

4	0.0	7.	Other
---	-----	----	-------

6,486	93.1	0.	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V16197 'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28716-28717

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V16198 '88ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 28718-28721

1988 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.8

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household
(V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family
shares the household

V16199 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28722

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family
Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

- 26 0.2 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is
the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 34 0.2 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is
the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is
the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this
FU.

GENERATED DATA - 519

- 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is
the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this
FU.
- 52 0.3 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is
the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 7. Other

7,002 99.2 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household
(V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family
shares the household (V16198=0000)

V16200 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28723-28724

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not
more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons
in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household
(V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family
shares the household (V16198=0000)

V16201 '88ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 28725-28728

1988 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the
Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the ac-
tual 1988 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household
(V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other
panel families share the household

V16202 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28729

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family
Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

- 4 0.1 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is
the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 2 0.0 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is
the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

520 - GENERATED DATA

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 2 0.0 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
7. Other
- 7,106 99.9 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V16201=0000)

V16203 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28730-28731

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V16201=0000)

V16204 '88ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 28732-28735

1988 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

V16205 'REL OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28736

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

GENERATED DATA - 521

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

7,114 100.0 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household
(V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other
panel families share the household (V16204=0000)

V16206 'SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 28737-28738

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household
(V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other
panel families share the household (V16204=0000)

V16207 'HOUSEHOLD ID # ' TLOC= 28739-28742

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1988 ID number (V14802) with the lowest value from among the 1988 ID numbers (V14802) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V14802. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7114, but the series is not contiguous.

V16208 '1988 FAMILY WEIGHT ' TLOC= 28743-28744

1988 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1988 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1987.

522 - GENERATED DATA

Part 3: Index of the 1988 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (B & C) and Wives/"Wives" (D & E); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V15455=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V15154-V15156 for Heads, V15456-V15458 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in both sections. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1987 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1987 simply by adding V15257 + V15404, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head; the other contains zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections B & D
 (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off);
 C & E (Not Doing Any Work for Money)
 Sections B & C are for Heads and Sections D & E are for Wives/"Wives"

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
WHETHER OTHER EMPLOYERS LAST YEAR	15212	15514	15359	15661
MONTH STARTED OTHER EMPLOY- MENT	15213	15515	15360	15662
YEAR STARTED OTHER EMPLOY- MENT	15214	15516	15361	15663
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--JAN 1987	15215	15517	15362	15664
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--FEB 1987	15216	15518	15363	15665
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--MAR 1987	15217	15519	15364	15666
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--APR 1987	15218	15520	15365	15667
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--MAY 1987	15219	15521	15366	15668

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--JUN 1987	15520	15522	15367	15669
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--JUL 1987	15521	15523	15368	15670
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--AUG 1987	15222	15524	15369	15671
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--SEPT 1987	15223	15525	15370	15672
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--OCT 1987	15224	15526	15371	15673
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--NOV 1987	15225	15527	15372	15674
WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--DEC 1987	15226	15528	15373	15675
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF OR SOMEONE ELSE--OTHER EMPLOYMENT	15227	15529	15374	15676

526

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
CORPORATION/ UNINCORPORATED	15228	15530	15375	15677

BUSINESS--OTHER EMPLOYER				
WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERN- MENT--OTHER EMPLOYER	15229	15531	15376	15678
OCCUPATION-- OTHER EMPLOYER	15230	15532	15377	15679
INDUSTRY--OTHER EMPLOYER	15231	15533	15378	15680
INITIAL PAY/HR ON OTHER JOB	15232	15534	15379	15681
INITIAL HOURS/ WEEK ON OTHER JOB	15233	15535	15380	15682
WHETHER CHANGED POSITION WITH OTHER EMPLOYER	15234	15536	15381	15683
MONTH CHANGED POSITION--OTHER EMPLOYER	15235	15537	15382	15684
TYPE OF POSITION CHANGE--OTHER EMPLOYER	15236	15538	15383	15685
WHETHER STOPPED WORKING FOR OTHER EMPLOYER	15237	15539	15384	15686

527

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
MONTH ENDED EMPLOYMENT WITH OTHER EMPLOYER	15238	15540	15385	15687
YEAR ENDED EMPLOYMENT WITH OTHER EMPLOYER	15239	15541	15386	15688
WHAT HAPPENED TO OTHER EMPLOY- MENT	15240	15542	15387	15689
FINAL PAY/HR-- OTHER EMPLOYER	15241	15543	15388	15690
FINAL HOURS/ WEEK--OTHER EMPLOYER	15242	15544	15389	15691

WHETHER AD- DITIONAL EMPLOYERS LAST YEAR	15243	15545	15390	15692
NUMBER OF AD- DITIONAL EMPLOYERS	15244	15546	15391	15693
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL IN 1987	15245	15547	15394	15696
NUMBER OF WEEKS OTHERS ILL	15246	15548	15395	15697
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL IN 1987	15247	15549	15396	15698

528

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
NUMBER OF WEEKS SELF ILL	15248	15550	15397	15699
WHETHER TOOK VACATION IN 1987	15249	15551	15392	15694
NUMBER OF WEEKS VACATION TAKEN	15250	15552	15393	15695
WHETHER ON STRIKE IN 1987	15251	15553	15398	15700
NUMBER OF WEEKS ON STRIKE	15252	15554	15399	15701
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1987	15253	15555	15321, 15400	15623, 15702
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15254	15556	15322, 15401	15624, 15703
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1987	15255	15557	15402	15704
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1987	15256	15558	15403	15705
WEEKS WORKED IN 1987	15257	15559	15404	15706
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1987	15258	15560	15405	15707

WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME IN 1987	15259	15561	15406	15708
---------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

529

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1987	15260	15562	15407	15709
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)	15261	15563	15408	15710
WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERN- MENT--FIRST EX- TRA JOB	15262	15564	15409	15711
OCCUPATION-- FIRST EXTRA JOB	15263	15565	15410	15712
INDUSTRY--FIRST EXTRA JOB	15264	15566	15411	15713
PAY/HOUR ON FIRST EXTRA JOB	15265	15567	15412	15714
WEEKS WORKED ON FIRST EXTRA JOB	15266	15568	15413	15715
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON FIRST EXTRA JOB	15267	15569	15414	15716
MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB	15268	15570	15415	15717
YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB	15269	15571	15416	15718
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--JAN 1987	15270	15572	15417	15719
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--FEB 1987	15271	15573	15418	15720

530

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head	D. Wife/"Wife"	C. Head	E. Wife/"Wife"

of Variable	(V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	(V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	(V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	(V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--MAR 1987	15272	15574	15419	15721
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--APR 1987	15273	15575	15420	15722
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--MAY 1987	15274	15576	15421	15723
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--JUNE 1987	15275	15577	15422	15724
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--JULY 1987	15276	15578	15423	15725
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--AUG 1987	15277	15579	15424	15726
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--SEPT 1987	15278	15580	15425	15727
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--OCT 1987	15279	15581	15426	15728
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--NOV 1987	15280	15582	15427	15729
WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--DEC 1987	15281	15583	15428	15730

531

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
WHETHER STOPPED WORKING FIRST EXTRA JOB	15282	15584	15429	15731
MONTH FIRST EX- TRA JOB ENDED	15283	15585	15430	15732
YEAR FIRST EXTRA JOB ENDED	15284	15586	15431	15733

WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERN- MENT--SECOND EXTRA JOB	15285	15587	15432	15734
OCCUPATION-- SECOND EXTRA JOB	15286	15588	15433	15735
INDUSTRY--SECOND EXTRA JOB	15287	15589	15434	15736
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	15288	15590	15435	15737
WEEKS WORKED-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	15289	15591	15436	15738
HOURS/WEEK WORKED-ALL EX- TRA JOBS BUT FIRST	15290	15592	15437	15739
MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB	15291	15593	15438	15740
YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB	15292	15594	15439	15741

532

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
WHETHER EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST--JAN 1987	15293	15595	15440	15742
WHETHER EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST--FEB 1987	15294	15596	15441	15743
WHETHER EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST--MAR 1987	15295	15597	15442	15744
WHETHER EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST--APR 1987	15296	15598	15443	15745
WHETHER EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST--MAY 1987	15297	15599	15444	15746
WHETHER EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST--JUNE 1987	15298	15600	15445	15747
WHETHER EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT	15299	15601	15446	15748

FIRST--JULY
1987

WHETHER EXTRA 15300 15602 15447 15749
JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST--AUG 1987

WHETHER EXTRA 15301 15603 15448 15750
JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST--SEPT
1987

533

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

WHETHER EXTRA 15302 15604 15449 15751
JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST--OCT 1987

WHETHER EXTRA 15303 15605 15450 15752
JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST--NOV 1987

WHETHER EXTRA 15304 15606 15451 15753
JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST--DEC 1987

WHETHER STOPPED 15305 15607 15452 15754
WORKING SECOND
EXTRA JOB

MONTH SECOND EX- 15306 15608 15453 15755
TRA JOB ENDED

YEAR SECOND EX- 15307 15609 15454 15756
TRA JOB ENDED

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

EMPLOYMENT 15154 15456
STATUS

YEAR RETIRED 15155 15457

WHETHER WORKS 15156 15458
FOR MONEY

WHETHER WORKS 15157 15459
FOR SELF OR
SOMEONE ELSE

CORPORATION/ 15158 15460
UNINCORPORATED
BUSINESS

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")				
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT	15159	15461		
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT	15160	15462		
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION	15161	15463		
CURRENT OCCUPA- TION	15162	15464		
CURRENT INDUSTRY	15163	15465		
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR	15164	15466		
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS)	15165	15467		
WHETHER SALARIED PAID OVERTIME	15166	15468		
PAY/HOUR- SALARIED OVER- TIME	15167	15469		
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES	15168	15470		
PAY/HOUR-HOURLY OVERTIME	15169	15471		
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED/ HOURLY	15170	15472		

535

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")				
PAY/HOUR-OTHER	15171	15473		

OVERTIME		
WHETHER LOOKING FOR NEW JOB IN LAST 4 WEEKS	15172	15474
DONE NOTHING TO FIND NEW JOB	15173	15475
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	15174	15476
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	15175	15477
CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY	15176	15478
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY	15177	15479
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	15178	15480
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS FOR NEW JOB	15179	15481
USED OTHER METHOD TO FIND NEW JOB	15180	15482

536

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	15181	15483
MONTH BEGAN WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	15182	15484
YEAR BEGAN WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	15183	15485
WHETHER BEGAN PRESENT POSITION IN 1987	15184	15486
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION	15185 15190	15487 15492

TION	15192	15494
YEAR BEGAN	15186	15488
PRESENT POSI- TION	15191 15193	15493 15495
WHETHER CHANGED POSITION WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	15187 15194	15489 15496
MONTH CHANGED POSITION WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	15188 15195	15490 15497
TYPE OF CHANGE WITH PRESENT POSITION	15189 15196	15491 15498
INITIAL OCCUPA- TION--CURRENT EMPLOYER	15197	15499

537

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

INITIAL PAY/ HOUR--CURRENT EMPLOYER	15198	15500
INITIAL HOURS/ WEEK--CURRENT EMPLOYER	15199	15501
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--JAN 1987	15200	15502
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--FEB 1987	15201	15503
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--MAR 1987	15202	15504
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--APR 1987	15203	15505
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--MAY 1987	15204	15506
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT	15205	15507

538

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--JULY 1987	15206	15508		
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--AUG 1987	15207	15509		
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--SEPT 1987	15208	15510		
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--OCT 1987	15209	15511		
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--NOV 1987	15210	15512		
WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--DEC 1987	15211	15513		

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER LOOKING FOR A JOB			15308	15610
DONE NOTHING TO FIND WORK			15309	15611
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOY- MENT AGENCY			15310	15612

539

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

	Employed	Not Employed
--	----------	--------------

Description of Variable	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
-------------------------	---	--	--	---

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY			15311	15613
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY			15312	15614
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY			15313	15615
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES			15314	15616
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS FOR A JOB			15315	15617
USED OTHER METHOD TO FIND A JOB			15316	15618
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK			15317	15619
WHETHER EVER HAD A JOB			15318	15620
MONTH LAST JOB ENDED			15319	15621
YEAR LAST JOB ENDED			15320	15622
OCCUPATION--LAST JOB			15323	15625

540

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

INDUSTRY--LAST JOB			15324	15626
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF OR SOMEONE ELSE--LAST JOB			15325	15627
CORPORATION/			15326	15628

UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS--LAST JOB		
WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERN- MENT--LAST JOB	15327	15629
WHAT HAPPENED TO LAST JOB	15328	15630
MONTH BEGAN WITH LAST EMPLOYER	15329	15631
YEAR BEGAN WITH LAST EMPLOYER	15330	15632
WHETHER BEGAN LAST POSITION IN 1987	15331	15633
MONTH BEGAN LAST POSITION	15332 15337 15339	15634 15639 15641
YEAR BEGAN LAST POSITION	15333 15338 15340	15635 15640 15642
WHETHER CHANGED POSITION WITH LAST EMPLOYER	15334 15341	15636 15643

541

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")				
MONTH CHANGED POSITION WITH LAST EMPLOYER			15335 15342	15637 15644
TYPE OF CHANGE WITH LAST EMPLOYER			15336 15343	15638 15645
INITIAL OCCUPA- TION--LAST EMPLOYER			15344	15646
INITIAL PAY/ HOUR--LAST EMPLOYER			15345	15647
INITIAL HOURS/ WEEK--LAST EMPLOYER			15346	15648
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--JAN 1987			15347	15649
WHETHER WORKED			15348	15650

FOR LAST
EMPLOYER--FEB
1987

WHETHER WORKED 15349 15651
FOR LAST
EMPLOYER--MAR
1987

WHETHER WORKED 15350 15652
FOR LAST
EMPLOYER--APR
1987

542

1988 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V15154=1,2 or V15156=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=1,2 or V15458=1)	C. Head (V15154=3-7 & V15156=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V15456=3-7 & V15458=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")				
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--MAY 1987			15351	15653
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--JUNE 1987			15352	15654
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--JULY 1987			15353	15655
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--AUG 1987			15354	15656
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--SEPT 1987			15355	15657
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--OCT 1987			15356	15658
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--NOV 1987			15357	15659
WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER--DEC 1987			15358	15660

